AREA CONFERENCE on SCIENCE EDUCATION

RICHMOND

Celebrate Science Inside and Out!

OCTOBER 16-18, 2014

#NSTA14
Get a FREE Scientist tee!
Stop by the TI booth, talk to a TI representative, and receive a shirt.
(While supplies last.)

With TI, you can now offer every student a one-to-one learning experience, every day of the year, from middle grades to high school. TI offers free classroom activities for Life, Physical and Earth Sciences as well as Biology, Chemistry and Physics. TI-Nspire™ CX handhelds support nearly 60 Vernier Software & Technology™ sensors for data collection in the field and lab. And the TI-Nspire™ Navigator™ classroom management tools enable formative and summative assessment by providing visibility into students’ learning. TI-Nspire™ CX handhelds also are permitted on many college entrance and AP* science exams.

Visit education.ti.com/go/sciencensta.
Visit NSTA’s SCIENCE STORE

Exhibition Hall A, Greater Richmond Convention Center

Offering the latest resources for science teachers, including new releases and best sellers!

- Exclusive author signings and meet-and-greet opportunities
- Our latest books—Uncovering Student Ideas in Physical Science, Volume 2; Using Physical Science Gadgets and Gizmos, Grades 3–5; Translating the NGSS for Classroom Instruction; and Hard-to-Teach Biology, Revised 2nd Edition—and our new children’s books from NSTA Kids, including the Next Time You See … series
- “I Love Science” and NSTA gear product lines to show your love of science and pride in teaching
- **Member discounts** of 20% on NSTA Press items and 10% on books from other publishers for all attendees
- Daily book and gear specials, product giveaways, and more

Visit [www.nsta.org/store](http://www.nsta.org/store) to make a purchase today, or call 800-277-5300.

**STORE HOURS**

- Wednesday  5:00 PM–7:00 PM
- Thursday    7:00 AM–5:00 PM
- Friday      7:00 AM–5:00 PM
- Saturday    7:30 AM–12 Noon

Travel Light with **FREE Shipping for Online Orders!**
Data Collection Meets Renewable Energy

Vernier provides the ideal solution for teaching students about renewable energy.

Renewable Energy with Vernier Lab Book

Written for and aligned to NGSS, this lab book contains a wide range of high school level experiments that address objectives in integrated sciences, physical science, physics, and environmental science. The lab book features 26 experiments in wind and solar energy and contains a combination of explorations, traditional experiments, inquiry investigations, engineering projects, and more. www.vernier.com/rev

Vernier Variable Load

The Vernier Variable Load provides a perfect complement to the Vernier Energy Sensor, allowing students to test a range of resistive loads for wind turbine or solar panel projects. Students can adjust the potentiometer to provide resistances between 6 and 255 Ω to determine the optimal load on a system. www.vernier.com/ves-vl

Renewable Energy with Vernier Lab Book

KidWind Advanced Wind Experiment Kit

Ideal for grades 7–12, this kit allows students to discover advanced wind turbine technology concepts. Students can test different blade designs, gear ratios, generators, and devices to measure electrical and weightlifting power. All they need is their own wind source, basic tools, and imagination! www.vernier.com/kw-awx

Vernier Energy Sensor

Looking for an easy way for students to quantify voltage, current, power, and energy output? Look no further! When connected to a source and a load, the sensor measures both the potential and current from a renewable energy system. Students can then use data collection and analysis software to calculate the power and energy output. www.vernier.com/ves-bta

KidWind Advanced Wind Experiment Kit

Vernier Energy Sensor

Vernier provides the ideal solution for teaching students about renewable energy.
NSTA Richmond Area Conference on Science Education

Celebrate Science Inside and Out!
Richmond, Virginia • October 16–18, 2014

Conference Resources
Message Center .................................................. 15
Business Services ................................................. 15
Floor Plans ......................................................... 16
NSTA Headquarters Staff .................................... 20
NSTA Officers, Board of Directors, Council, and
Alliance of Affiliates .............................................. 21
Future NSTA Conferences .................................... 22
Call for Sessions .................................................... 22
NSTA Chicago National Conference ......................... 23
Professional Development Documentation Form . following p. 32

Conference Program
Conference Highlights .......................................... 24
Conference Strands ............................................... 26
Get Your Nature On Thread ................................... 28
NSTA Press® Sessions ......................................... 29
Meetings and Social Functions ............................... 29
A Celebration of Literacy & Science ......................... 30
Picture-Perfect Science Preconference Workshop ......... 32
Outdoor Science Preconference Workshop ................. 32
NSTA Symposium ............................................... 33
Field Trips .......................................................... 34
Short Courses ...................................................... 36
NSTA Affiliate Sessions ....................................... 38

Indexes
Exhibitor List ...................................................... 105
Index of Exhibitor Workshops .............................. 117
Schedule at a Glance ............................................ 121
Index of Participants .......................................... 134
Index of Advertisers ............................................ 136

NSTA Affiliates
Association for Multicultural Science Education (AMSE)
Association for Science Teacher Education (ASTE)
Association of Science-Technology Centers (ASTC)
Council for Elementary Science International (CESI)
Council of State Science Supervisors (CSSS)
National Association for Research in Science Teaching (NARST)
National Middle Level Science Teachers Association (NMLSTA)
National Science Education Leadership Association (NSELA)
Society for College Science Teachers (SCST)
Welcome to Richmond—Celebrate Science Inside and Out!

Welcome to the NSTA conference in Richmond where we will Celebrate Science Inside and Out! We look forward to joining you as you attend and/or present sessions, visit our Exhibit Hall and NSTA Science Store, and engage in the myriad of networking opportunities planned for you during this conference. NSTA staff and many dedicated educators have worked countless hours planning a conference designed to foster partnerships and collaborations, explore the connections between science and other disciplines, focus on watershed education, and encourage learning that takes place inside and outside the classroom. Our goal is to provide you with new knowledge, resources, ideas, and relationships that will inspire and expand your teaching.

NSTA wishes to acknowledge our invaluable partnership with the Virginia Office of Environmental Education (VOEE) and the Virginia Resource Use Education Council (VRUEC). We deeply appreciate their generous support and contributions in planning the program and arrangements for the Richmond conference.

Conference Chairperson
Candace Lutzow-Felling
2012–2015 NSTA Director of Informal Science, and
Director of Education
UVA/Blandy Experimental Farm
400 Blandy Farm Lane
Boyce, VA 22620
lutzow-felling@virginia.edu

Program Coordinator
Patricia Simmons
2011–2012 NSTA President, and
Professor, Science, Technology, Engineering & Math Education (STEM)
North Carolina State University
510 Poe Hall, Box 7801
Raleigh, NC 27695-7801
patricia_simmons@ncsu.edu

Conference sessions have been organized around three strands and one special thread, all designed to provide you with a science learning experience inside and out! We can learn and teach science inside the classroom and outdoors; inside our specific disciplines or outside through interdisciplinary lessons; and by reaching inside and outside our schools and institutions to create collaborative teaching and learning networks. Our three strands are Watershed Science: Inside and Out, Partnerships and Collaborations: Learning Inside and Out, and Integrating Science with Other Disciplines: Learning Inside and Out. The special thread—Get Your Nature On!—provides sessions sprinkled throughout the conference specifically selected to inspire and help you provide your students with outdoor learning experiences. We thank the Virginia environmental education community for organizing the Get Your Nature On! thread and for serving on the planning committee for this conference.

A Celebration of Literacy & Science is an innovative Saturday event during which we will explore what literacy means in the context of science. Several trade book authors will join us to share their work and discuss ways to incorporate their books into your lessons. This exciting focus on literacy has come to fruition through collaboration with the International Reading Association. Truly, this NSTA conference is a model of Learning Inside and Out!

2014 Richmond Area Conference Committee Leaders
Candace Lutzow-Felling and Patricia Simmons

Richmond Conference Committee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Committee</th>
<th>Program Representatives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strand Leader: Watershed Science: Learning Inside &amp; Out</strong></td>
<td>Marily DeWall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Padalino</td>
<td>Science Education Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dingmans Ferry, PA</td>
<td>Newport News, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strand Leader: Partnerships &amp; Collaborations: Learning Inside &amp; Out</strong></td>
<td>Chuck English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Glass</td>
<td>Science Museum of Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of Science-Technology Centers</td>
<td>Richmond, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, DC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strand Leaders: Integrating Science with Other Disciplines: Learning Inside &amp; Out</strong></td>
<td>Conference Advisory Board Liaison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly Riedlinger</td>
<td>Karen L. Ostlund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Heil &amp; Associates</td>
<td>2012–2013 NSTA President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland, OR</td>
<td>Austin, TX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Randy McGinnis</td>
<td>Local Arrangements Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Maryland</td>
<td>Sheila Barnett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Park, MD</td>
<td>Virginia Office of Environmental Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emily Hestness</td>
<td>Richmond, VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Maryland</td>
<td>Volunteers Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Park, MD</td>
<td>David Ruble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia Office of Environmental Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richmond, VA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VOEE/VRUEC Liaison
J. Michael Foreman
Virginia Office of Environmental Education
Richmond, VA

Sheila Barnett
Virginia Office of Environmental Education
Richmond, VA

Candace Lutzow-Felling Patricia Simmons
President’s Welcome

Breaking Down Walls

This year the National Science Teachers Association is “breaking down walls.” We are reminding ourselves and our communities that we are Learning Inside and Out. From early childhood to senior learners, from classroom to sea and sky, we want to share the wonder and challenge of science with every citizen. That means expanding our definition of science teaching to include new partners and new venues—no boundaries. What better place to begin than at this Richmond conference!

This meeting represents a number of firsts for the association. We are building bridges with new groups to maximize our reach and share our areas of expertise. Three environmental organizations have joined us in providing unique content. We are also grateful for the help of the International Reading Association in planning NSTA’s first full-day Celebration of Literacy & Science.

In the program you’ll find many sessions with special relevance to regional teachers, like watershed science. You’ll also find ideas to support implementation of Next Generation Science Standards and Common Core State Standards that are applicable to every learning environment. And because the questions our students ask are seldom categorized by subject matter or hour of the day, participants will share ways to integrate Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics that can be applied inside and out the classroom.

The keynote speakers provide still more examples of how our science can’t be limited by classroom walls—from Akiima Price, who brings environmental education to children in urban communities, to Louisa Koch, who directs student explorations from ocean to atmosphere, to Brendan Mullan, who will lead us to the stars.

As lifelong science learners, we accept no boundaries in the questions we ask or the answers we seek. We acknowledge the value of scientific literacy not only in classrooms but in the lives of every citizen. That’s why the rich synergy of our partnerships is so important to helping us meet our goals.

We invite you to participate fully in the many opportunities this conference offers, not only to break down walls but to build bridges to a successful and sustainable future.

Juliana Texley
2014–2015 NSTA President

Richmond Conference Sponsors

NSTA and the Richmond Planning Committee are extremely grateful to the following companies and associations for their generous contributions to the NSTA Richmond Area Conference on Science Education.

Sponsors
National Geographic Learning
Richmond Region Tourism
Southwest Airlines
Texas Instruments
Virginia Office of Environmental Education (VOEE)
Virginia Resource Use Education Council (VRUEC)

The environment is important to science educators. These programs are recyclable and were printed on recycled paper.
NSTA Conferences Go Green!

The National Science Teachers Association is committed to meeting today’s environmental challenges by adopting eco-friendly practices both in our own day-to-day operations and at our conferences, workshops, and other events. In addition, we strongly encourage our contracted conference facilities to follow green practices as well. Here are some of the ways NSTA’s conference department has worked to minimize our impact on the environment:

Conference Previews
Gone are the days of bulky, newspaper-style advance programs. Brief conference previews allow us to be more focused in our conference content, since each preview is specific to a particular conference. As an added bonus, they are more environmentally friendly, as they dramatically reduce both our print and mailing requirements.

Online Conference Information and Personal Scheduler
Most of your conference arrangements can now be accomplished online (www.nsta.org/conferences). Register and make your housing reservations on the web. Program details are available to you on our website using the Session Browser/Personal Scheduler. Scheduling information on our website is up to date and more complete than that available through a printed piece.

Final Conference Programs by E-Mail/Conference App
All conference pre-registrants are sent an electronic version (PDF) of the final conference program by e-mail approximately two weeks prior to the conference, further reducing print and shipping requirements. Also, attendees are encouraged to use the NSTA Conference app, which provides all the tools necessary for a successful conference experience.

Recycled Paper and Sustainable Print Services
Conference previews and final conference programs are now printed on recycled paper. In addition, Walsworth Print Group, the printer for our conference materials, is in strict compliance with all environmental laws and exceeds these standards in many areas. Wherever possible, Walsworth Print Group works to reduce and recycle waste, use reduced or low-VOC chemicals, increase the recycled content of raw materials, and use soy- and/or vegetable-based inks. Walsworth Print Group has also obtained chain-of-custody certification for paper products to ensure they are being harvested from environmentally responsible sources.

Environmentally Friendly Exhibition Practices
Our conference partner, Hargrove, Inc., offers many green product options and services in the production of our conference exhibitions, including 100% recyclable carpet and padding, recycled exhibit structures, a “reclaimer” that recycles 92% of all solvents the company uses in production of graphics, use of LP natural gas in 75–90% of show-site vehicles, and many biodegradable and recycled products such as trash bags and wastebaskets. Their green efforts are extended operationally with reductions in electricity, heating fuel, and water usage, as well as a move to 100% recyclable and biodegradable products.

Greater Richmond Convention Center’s Green Efforts
The Greater Richmond Convention Center staff is dedicated to environmental responsibility and the Virginia Green program. Green practices include:

- **Recycling and Waste Reduction**—We actively recycle paper, plastic, aluminum, and cardboard, as well as glass, grease, toner cartridges, batteries, newspaper, and fluorescent lamps.
- **Eliminate use of Styrofoam and Reduce Disposables**—Recycled paper is used by the administrative offices; biodegradable products are used in the concession stands; dishwasher, glassware, and silverware are used to minimize the use of disposables; coreless paper products are used in the restrooms; and food and beverage operations serve condiments in bulk to minimize packaging waste.
- **Water Efficiency**—All water fountains have been retrofitted with filters and signage to encourage use, restrooms have low-flow toilets and other water-saving devices and the property has been landscaped with drought-resistant plants.
- **Energy Conservation**—Incandescent lamps have been switched to energy-efficient fluorescent lighting wherever possible, state-of-the-art energy management systems for HVAC and lighting are used throughout the facility, lighting and HVAC systems are programmed based on event schedules to minimize usage during nonpeak times, nonessential items are turned off when spaces are not in use, and LED lighting upgrades have begun in various areas throughout the facility.
- **Support of Green Conferences and Events**—Recycling containers are provided to all meeting organizers, the use of public transportation is encouraged, we use Green Seal Certified cleaning products, and housekeeping staff uses Ionaters to clean most surfaces, significantly reducing the use of harsh and harmful chemicals.

“Go Green” at the Richmond Conference!
- Recycle your conference programs in the clearly marked recycle bins located throughout the Convention Center.
- Recycle or reuse your plastic badge holders—you can either turn them in at the NSTA Registration Counter or use them at future conferences.
- In advance of the conference, presenters are encouraged to post their presentations and handouts on the Session Browser/Personal Scheduler.
- If you prefer to bring handouts to your session, use double-sided printing and/or recycled paper.
- Walk or use public transportation when possible at the conference.
- Bring your own refillable water bottle to the conference.
- Evaluate sessions attended online.
Meeting Location and Times
The co-headquarters hotels are the Richmond Marriott and Crowne Plaza Richmond Downtown. Conference registration, the exhibits, the NSTA Expo, the NSTA Science Store, exhibitor workshops, and most sessions are located at the Greater Richmond Convention Center. Other sessions and events are scheduled at the Marriott and most short courses are at the Crowne Plaza. The conference will begin on Thursday, October 16, at 8:00 AM, and end on Saturday, October 18, at 3:00 PM.

Registration
Registration is required for participation in all conference activities and the exhibits. The lapel badge mailed to you with your confirmation, or issued to you at registration on-site, is your “ticket of admission” to the Exhibit Hall and all conference activities except those for which a separate fee is stated (short courses, field trips, etc.).

The NSTA Registration Area, located in Exhibit Hall A of the Convention Center, will be open during the following hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wed., Oct. 15</td>
<td>5:00–7:00 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thu., Oct. 16</td>
<td>7:00 AM–5:00 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fri., Oct. 17</td>
<td>7:00 AM–5:00 PM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat., Oct. 18</td>
<td>7:30 AM–12 Noon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you misplace your badge or tickets, present your personal ID at the Badge Reprint Counter in the Registration Area and you will be issued replacements. Only one replacement badge will be issued.

Purchasing Ticketed Events
The Richmond Planning Committee has scheduled a variety of ticketed events. Each of these events requires a separate fee and ticket. You may purchase tickets for these events, space permitting, in the NSTA Registration Area. See the Conference Program section (starting on page 32) for details. Note that some events may have required advance registration.

Getting Around Town
Many of the attractions and restaurants in the downtown area are within an easy walking distance of the conference hotels. Taxi service is available at your hotels, and some hotels provide a complimentary shuttle van service on a limited availability and distance basis.

The Greater Richmond Transit Company (GRTC) provides transportation to other parts of the Richmond Region. The regular fare is $1.50 and exact change is required. For more information, call 804-358-4782 or visit www.ridegrtc.com.

Ground Transportation to/from Airport
Attendees can choose one of the following options for airport travel:

- Inbound—James River Transportation is located in the Richmond International Airport at the bottom of the escalator on the left. They provide private vehicles with fixed pricing (price is per trip, not per person), professional drivers in uniform, and 24/7 on-site customer service support. Twenty-four-hour advance reservations are recommended by calling 804-249-1052, e-mailing RIC1@JamesRiverTrans.com, or via www.JamesRiverTrans.com. The fare to the downtown area hotels is $41.40 per trip for up to three passengers (gratuity is included in this fare).

- Taxi service is available outside baggage claim in the center section of the lower level curbside, adjacent to the North and South parking garages. Taxi fare is approximately $30 per trip plus gratuity.

- Sedan and Limousine Services are listed at www.flyrichmond.com.

- Outbound—James River Transportation can provide service for the return trip to the airport. Twenty-four-hour advance reservations are required. Taxi service is available at each of the hotels, and the concierge, bellman, or front desk staff can assist in securing a taxi.

Parking
Daily parking is available in the deck of the Convention Center and the rate is $6 per entry. The entrance is from 3rd Street between Broad and Marshall streets. For GPS instructions, use this address: 351 North 3rd Street. Visit www.richmondcenter.com/parking for more information.

Each of the conference hotels offers self-parking and/or valet parking. Consult your hotel for parking rates. See facing page for a map of additional parking lots/decks near the Convention Center.

On-street meter parking is available. Be sure to check signage for time limitations. Meter fees are not required on Saturday or Sunday.
Shuttle
Shuttle bus service will be provided between the conference hotels and the Convention Center during registration and session hours, courtesy of Richmond Region Tourism. See page 11 for a schedule.

Conference Hotels
See page 10 for a list of hotels and a map of the downtown area. If you have questions or concerns regarding your housing, please call Michelle Taylor at Orchid Event Solutions (during business hours), Monday through Friday, 9:00 AM–8:00 PM EDT at 877-352-6710 (toll-free) or 801-505-4611. Please call 866-748-9565 after business hours.

Airlines
NSTA has made arrangements with several major airlines to offer discounted fares to Richmond conference attendees. Visit www.nsta.org/richmondtravel for details.

Discounted Rental Cars
The toll-free number to contact an NSTA-designated car rental company is as follows:
Enterprise 800-593-0505 16AH230
* go to www.enterprise.com and use “16AH230” in the “Optional: Coupon, Customer or Corporate Number” box and enter PIN “NST.”

Conference App

Download our conference app for the NSTA Richmond Conference on Science Education—a social experience you don’t want to miss.

- Search sessions, exhibitors, and speakers to build a schedule of your favorites
- Access maps with pinpoint locations
- Take notes within app
- Bookmark an interesting speaker
- Share the play-by-play with social media channels
- Tweet a memorable quote from a session
- Access conference FAQs

Available for download on

iPhone + iPad
Android

Please note that your conference app scheduler will not sync with the Personal Conference Scheduler found on NSTA’s website.
1. **Greater Richmond Convention Center Parking Deck** ($6/ day)—Pay attendant upon entry. Payments accepted: Cash, Mastercard, Visa, American Express. 3rd Street and East Marshall Street; enter from 3rd Street

2. **Richmond Parking Surface Lot** (Honor Box)—East Marshall Street and 2nd Street; enter from either Marshall or 2nd streets

3. **Richmond Parking Surface Lot** (Attendant/Honor Box)—East Marshall Street and 3rd Street; enter from Marshall or 3rd streets

4. **Central Parking System Surface Lot** (Honor Box)—East Marshall Street between 1st Street and 2nd Street; enter from Marshall or 1st streets

5. **Standard Parking Deck** (Attendant)—500 East Marshall Street; enter from Marshall or 5th streets

6. **Standard Parking Deck** (Attendant)—East Marshall Street between 6th Street and 7th Street; enter from 6th Street

7. **Parking Deck** (Attendant)—7th and Marshall streets; enter from 7th Street

8. **Surface Parking Lot** (Attendant/Honor Box)—8th and Marshall streets; enter from Marshall or 8th streets

9. **10th Street Surface Lot** (Attendant)—10th Street between Clay and Marshall streets; enter from 10th Street

10. **City of Richmond Surface Lot** (Honor Box)—8th Street between Leigh and Clay streets; enter from Clay or 8th streets

11. **Standard Parking Deck** (Attendant)—7th Street across from the Richmond Coliseum; enter from 7th Street

12. **Standard Parking Surface Lot** (Honor Box)—At the corner of 4th and Leigh streets; enter from 4th or Leigh streets

13. **Standard Parking Surface Lot** (Attendant/Honor Box)—East Broad Street between 4th Street and 5th Street; enter from 5th or 4th streets

14. **Parking Deck** (Attendant)—2nd Street between Grace and Franklin streets; enter from Grace or Franklin streets

15. **Surface Parking Lot** (Honor Box)—On Grace Street between 6th and 7th streets; enter from 6th or 7th streets

16. **Parking Deck** (Attendant)—8th Street between Grace and Franklin streets; enter from 8th Street
1. Richmond Marriott  
   (Co-headquarters Hotel)  
   500 E. Broad St.  
   Richmond, Va.

2. Crowne Plaza Richmond Downtown  
   (Co-headquarters Hotel)  
   555 E. Canal St.  
   Richmond, Va.

3. DoubleTree Hotel Richmond Downtown  
   301 W. Franklin St.  
   Richmond, Va.

4. Hilton Garden Inn  
   501 E. Broad St.  
   Richmond, Va.

5. Holiday Inn Express Downtown  
   201 E. Cary St.  
   Richmond, Va.

6. Omni Richmond  
   100 S. 12th St.  
   Richmond, Va.
**Shuttle**

**Hours of Operation**

(Please see signage for updates)

Coaches run every 15–20 minutes.

NSTA is grateful to Richmond Region Tourism for providing this service.

**ROUTE A**

Omni Richmond Hotel  
*(boarding on Cary Street at 12th Street)*

Crowne Plaza Richmond Downtown  
*(boarding on Canal Street across from hotel’s main entrance)*

Greater Richmond Convention Center (GRCC)  
*(boarding on Marshall Street near intersection with 5th Street)*

**ROUTE B**

DoubleTree Hotel Downtown Richmond  
*(Boarding on Franklin St. in front of hotel)*

Holiday Inn Express Downtown Richmond  
*(Boarding on Cary St. in front of hotel)*

Greater Richmond Convention Center (GRCC)  
*(boarding on Marshall Street near intersection with 5th Street)*

---

**Route**  | **Service Begins** | **Last Coach Leaves GRCC**
--- | --- | ---
**Wednesday, Oct. 15**  |  |  
Route A and B combined  | 7:30 AM at Omni | 7:30 PM  
Route A  | 3:00 PM  | 7:30 PM  
Route B  | 3:00 PM  | 7:30 PM  
**Thursday, Oct. 16**  |  |  
Route A  | 6:30 AM  | 6:45 PM  
Route B  | 6:30 AM  | 6:45 PM  
**Friday, Oct. 17**  |  |  
Route A  | 6:30 AM  | 6:45 PM  
Route B  | 6:30 AM  | 6:45 PM  
**Saturday, Oct. 18**  |  |  
Route A  | 7:00 AM  | 3:30 PM  
Route B  | 7:00 AM  | 3:30 PM  

**Short Courses scheduled at the Crowne Plaza Richmond Hotel**

- Coaches will depart from the Greater Richmond Convention Center boarding location on Marshall Street just west of 5th Street.
- If you are at a Route B Hotel (DoubleTree Hotel Downtown Richmond or Holiday Inn Express Downtown Richmond), you should travel to the Greater Richmond Convention Center and then catch the Route A coach to the Crowne Plaza Richmond Hotel. Be sure to allow ample time to transfer to Route A.
- Coaches will return participants in the short courses at the end of the sessions to the Greater Richmond Convention Center and hotels.
NSTA Exhibits
The NSTA Exhibit Hall is a must-see! NSTA brings you the leading science education companies and organizations to showcase products, services, curricula, and much more. You’ll discover something new and exciting in the world of science teaching.

The lapel badge mailed to you with your confirmation, or issued to you at registration on-site, is your “ticket of admission” to the Exhibit Hall and all conference activities. A complete list of exhibitors and contact information starts on page 105.

Ribbon Cutting. An opening ceremony is scheduled on Thursday at 11:00 AM at the entrance to the NSTA exhibits.

Exhibit Hall Hours. Located in Exhibit Hall A of the Convention Center, exhibits will be open for viewing during the following hours:

- Thu., Oct. 16: 11:00 AM–5:00 PM
- Fri., Oct. 17: 9:00 AM–5:00 PM
- Sat., Oct. 18: 9:00 AM–12 Noon

Did you know that NSTA offers Exclusive Exhibits Hall hours on Thursday from 11:00 AM to 12:30 PM? During these hours, there are no teacher sessions scheduled and it’s a perfect time to visit the exhibits and discover all the products and services companies and organizations have to offer.

Lead Retrieval. NSTA exhibitors use electronic lead retrieval, a paperless tracking system that allows them to receive fast, accurate information about conference attendees who have visited their booths. With the lead retrieval system, an exhibitor scans your badge as you visit the booth. This allows exhibitors to send information to you while the conference is still fresh in your mind.

Exhibitor Workshops. Exhibitor-sponsored workshops for science teachers are offered throughout the conference. These workshops give you an opportunity to use a variety of commercial instructional materials. Attendance is on a first-come, first-served basis. See page 117 for a complete listing of exhibitor workshops.

A Celebration of Literacy & Science
This FREE event is scheduled on Saturday from 9:00 AM to 2:15 PM at the Convention Center. Teachers who wish to attend this event must be registered for the conference; nonteaching personnel can register for this event on-site. The Literacy Event Registration tables in the Ballroom Pre-function Area open at 8:00 AM on Saturday. See pages 30–31 for details.

Meet the Presidents and Board/Council
Be sure to stop by Thursday from 11:10 AM to 12:10 PM at the entrance to the Exhibit Hall for a special session. Come “meet and greet” with your elected NSTA officers on your way to the exhibits. The President, President-Elect, and Retiring President along with your Board and Council members are looking forward to talking with you at the conference!

Wi-Fi in Convention Center
Visit the Cyber Café located adjacent to the Business Center to access six free internet kiosks. You can connect to this complimentary Wi-Fi by selecting “FREE_CyberCafé.” This is an open, unsecured network with no login required.

NSTA Expo
Stop by the NSTA Expo (Booth #441) to redeem your free six-month membership and to learn more about NSTA’s membership benefits, services, programs, and partners. See pages 112–113 for a complete list of NSTA services and programs.
Conference Resources

NSTA Science Store
Visit us at the NSTA Science Store to explore an incredible array of exclusive products and gear you’ll love! You’ll find hundreds of books that uniquely blend accurate science content with sound teaching strategies for science educators of all grade ranges and disciplines. Not only do we have books covering a wide range of topics to help you sharpen your content knowledge and hone your teaching methods, but we also carry a complete line of NSTA gear you can’t find anywhere else—such as T-shirts, mugs, and pencils. We also offer convenient free shipping when you place your order online from the store! We’ve lined up a number of unique opportunities for conference-goers:

• Exclusive author signings and meet-and-greet opportunities;

• Our latest books—Uncovering Student Ideas in Physical Science, Volume 2; Using Physical Science Gadgets and Gizmos, Grades 3–5; Translating the NGSS for Classroom Instruction; and Hard-to-Teach Biology, Revised 2nd Edition—and our new children’s books from NSTAKids, including the Next Time You See series;

• “I Love Science” and NSTA gear product lines to show your love of science and pride in teaching;

• Member discounts of 20% on NSTA Press® items and 10% on books from other publishers for all attendees; and

• Daily book and gear specials, product giveaways, and more.

Graduate Credit Opportunity
Richmond conference attendees can earn one graduate-level credit in professional development through Framingham State University. Visit www.framingham.edu/nsta2014 for complete details. The fee is $129 and credit is by pass/fail option only.

VRUEC Booth
The Virginia Resource Use Education Council is an interagency workgroup that coordinates efforts across the Commonwealth. The Council coordinates teacher professional development institutes funded by NOAA B-WET. Stop by and learn about Virginia’s natural resources.

NSTA’s 2015 STEM
Forum & Expo

SHARE YOUR IDEAS!
Have an idea for an inspiring presentation or workshop on science education? Submit a session proposal today for...

Proposal Deadline: 12/1/2014

May 20–23
Minneapolis, MN

To submit a proposal, visit www.nsta.org/conferenceproposals
Conference Resources

Richmond Region Information Desk
Richmond Region Tourism has an Information Desk located in the registration lobby of the Convention Center. The desk is open as follows:

- Wed., Oct. 15 4:30–7:30 PM
- Thu., Oct. 16 9:30 AM–5:30 PM
- Fri., Oct. 17 9:30 AM–5:30 PM
- Sat., Oct. 18 9:00 AM–12:30 PM

Information about Richmond’s attractions, museums, and dining opportunities are available. Staff can assist in making dining reservations.

Conference Evaluation
All conference attendees are invited to complete a conference evaluation form online at http://svy.mk/Y7Es04.

Online Session Evaluations and Tracking Professional Development
All attendees can now evaluate sessions online while simultaneously tracking their professional development certification (based on clock hours).

Help NSTA’s GREEN efforts by visiting the conference session browser to complete Richmond session evaluations online, October 15–31, 2014. During the conference, session evaluations can be completed on the computers at the Presenters/Presiders booth in the Registration Area. And this year, we’re giving away a NEW Kindle Fire HD 7" to one lucky attendee who completes a session evaluation! Remember, the more sessions you attend and evaluate, the more chances you have to win!

To evaluate a session, attendees should follow these steps:

- Visit the conference session browser and search for part of the session title or presenter’s name using the Find Keyword search option.
- Once you find the session you wish to evaluate, simply click the Evaluate Session button.
- Enter badge number (if you don’t remember your badge number, click “help me find my badge number”).
- When finished evaluating the session, click the Submit Evaluation button.
- Repeat this process for each session attended.

Concurrent session presenters may also complete evaluations for their own sessions in order to track professional development credit.

A Professional Development Documentation Form is included following page 32 to help attendees keep track of sessions/events attended that are NOT available for online session evaluation. This form can also be used to take notes on sessions attended that are available for online session evaluation.

Beginning November 12, 2014, an attendee can view his or her transcript at the NSTA Learning Center (learningcenter.nsta.org) by clicking on “My PD Record and Certificates.” Attendees can also document credit for activities that are not being evaluated (e.g., Exhibit Hall visits, etc.). In addition, the NSTA Learning Center offers professional development experiences (online and face-to-face) for your long-term growth and professionalism.

Each attendee is responsible for tracking his or her own attendance at such events. The transcript can be printed here and presented to an administrator who requires documentation of participation in the conference. All information in these transcripts will be maintained (and can be accessed) indefinitely as part of an attendee’s individual profile.
Conference Resources

The NSTA Conference App
Navigate the conference from the palm of your hand! The NSTA Conference app provides all the tools necessary for a successful conference experience. Features include the ability to view session and workshop listings by time and presenter; maps of the Convention Center, hotels, and Exhibit Hall; Social Media plugins; exhibitor and sponsorship information; complete session evaluations; take notes; and more. Visit www.nsta.org/richmondapp or scan the QR code on page 111 to download the app. Note: The NSTA Conference app does not sync to our online Personal Scheduler.

Lost and Found
All lost-and-found items will be turned in at the Exhibitor Registration counter at the Convention Center.

Audiovisual Needs
NSTA will fulfill AV needs originally requested on the program proposals as long as the request is within the limits of equipment that NSTA provides. For any last-minute AV needs, presenters must arrange and pay for their own equipment. Audio Visual Production Solutions, the designated AV company on-site, will be located in the following rooms:

- Registration Office 1/2, Conv. Center
- Salon B, Marriott

First Aid Services
First Aid is located just behind Exhibit Hall A in the Convention Center. Attendees in need of first aid should notify a Convention Center Event Staff representative (these staff wear blue or black vests with black pants and are positioned around the facility). If no Event Staff member is in sight, please call the Security Base at 804-783-7341 for immediate assistance.

Message Center
A Message Center for conference attendees is available in the NSTA Registration Area. No messages, except extreme emergencies, can be broadcast over the public address system.

Business Services
The Business Center, conveniently located right inside the Convention Center, is a self-service operation offering meeting planners and attendees computer stations with Microsoft software packages, a multifunction copy/fax unit, and color printing. The Business Center provides each customer with the appropriate solutions for their copying, faxing, and printing needs! There is also a Cyber Café located adjacent to the Business Center that provides six free internet kiosks and free Wi-Fi service. The Business Center is open during all hours of the conference.

The Marriott offers complimentary work stations at the bells stand for internet browsing and printing. Faxing and copying services are available at the Front Desk; applicable fees will apply.

Presenters and Presiders Check-In
If you are presenting or presiding at a session, please check in and pick up your ribbon at the Presenters/Presiders booth in the Registration Area after you have registered for the conference and received your name badge.
Executive Office
David L. Evans, Executive Director

Board Relations
Michelle Butler, Executive Administrator and Manager

Communications
Legislative Affairs
Jodi Peterson, Assistant Executive Director
Kate Falk, Senior Manager, Public Relations
Cindy Workosky, Communications Specialist

Marketing
Jennifer Gulley, Manager

Social Media and e-Newsletters
Lauren Jonas, Director

Website
Tim Weber, Assistant Executive Director, Web and News

Development Office
Vacant, Assistant Executive Director, Development
Azi Ambrishami, Development Coordinator

Membership Development and Chapter Relations
Teshia Birts, Senior Director

NGSS
Ted Willard, Program Director, COMPASS
Jennifer Horak, NGSS Project Manager

Nominations and Teacher Awards Program
Amanda Upton, Manager

Operations Division
Moira Fathy Baker, Associate Executive Director, COO, and CFO
Shantee Young, Administrative Assistant

Business & Finance
Brian Short, Senior Accountant
Ravi Mittal, Controller
Shawn Crowder, Grant Administrative Support Specialist
Diane Cash, Manager, Accounts Payable
Gaby Bathiche, Accountant
LaKeisha Hines, Jr. Accountant

Facilities and Operations
Christine Gregory, Director
Rodney Palmer, Building Engineer
Donovan Parker, Mailing Services Coordinator
Joe Harpe, Mailing Services Assistant

Human Resources
Irene Doley, Assistant Executive Director
Janine Smith, HR Benefits Manager and Generalist

Management Information Systems
Todd Wallace, Assistant Executive Director and CIO
Ryan Foley, Director, Systems Development
Mike Sullivan, Director, IT
Edwin Pearce, Manager, IT Support
Martin Lopong, Manager, Web Development
Edward Hausknecht, Web and Database Developer
Adam Ebel, Web Developer

Publications Orders/Inventory Control
Elsie Maka, Manager, Inventory and Distribution
LaToyya Parks, Coordinator, CSR/Data Entry, Publication Sales
Kristen Reiss, Customer Service Representative, Publication Sales

Sales
Jason Sheldrake, Assistant Executive Director
Rick Bounds, Assistant Executive Director, Publications Operations
Kimberly Hotz, Senior Manager, Exhibitor Operations
Jeffrey LeGrand, Marketing and Sales Associate
Becky Shoemaker, Advertising Production Manager
Danielle McNeill, Project Manager, NSTA Mailing List
Lucia Davis, Advertising Sales Associate

Service Central
Michelle Chauncey, Director, Customer Service
Nelly Guacheta, Senior Manager
Jasmine McCall, Special Projects Coordinator/CSR
Cindy Thomas, Fulfillment Coordinator/Claims Correspondent
Kiara Pate, Customer Service Representative

Services Division
Al Byers, Assistant Executive Director, Government Partnerships and e-Learning
Jodie Rozzell, Director, NASA Explorer Schools Program for NSTA
Caroline Nichols, Executive Administrator and International Program Coordinator

Conferences and Meetings
Dolores Howard, Assistant Executive Director
Dina Weiss, Associate Director
Linda Crossley, Assistant Director/Managing Editor
Donna Fletcher, Conference Coordinator
Beverly Shaw, Conference Administrator
Christina Dierksen, Project Editor
Kimberlyn McDonald, Registration Supervisor/Administrative Assistant
Jo Neville, Database Manager
Marcelo Nunez, Exhibit Services Coordinator

Learning Center/Sclinks
Flavio Mendez, Senior Director
Dayna Anderson, Coordinator, e-Learning and Government Partnerships
Jeff Layman, Web/Technical Coordinator

Professional Programs
John Putnam Assistant Executive Director, Services
Wendy Binder, SPIR Project Director
Sherri Bracey, Program Manager

Science Education Competitions
Sue Whitsett, eCYBERMISSION Program Manager
Ty Butler, Assistant Manager, Science Education Competitions
John Batko, eCYBERMISSION Logistics Coordinator
Frank Curcio, eCYBERMISSION Outreach Specialist
Matt Hartman, eCYBERMISSION Content Coordinator
Alexis Mundis, eCYBERMISSION Volunteer Coordinator
Keisha Jeffries, eCYBERMISSION Administrative Assistant
Conference Resources • Headquarters Staff

Products Division
David Beacom, Associate Executive Director and Publisher
Emily Brady, Executive Administrator and Manager, NSTA Recommends

Art and Design
Will Thomas, Director
Joseph Butera, Senior Graphic Designer
Hima Bichali, Graphic Designer

E-products
Leisa Clark, Director/Producer
Kara Pantalena, Course Developer
Eleanore Dixon-Roche, e-Learning Multimedia Specialist

Journals
Ken Roberts, Assistant Executive Director
Kate Lu, Editorial Assistant

Science & Children
Linda Froehschauer, Field Editor
Valynda Mayes, Managing Editor
Stephanie Simmons, Associate Editor

Science Scope
Inez Fugate Liftig, Field Editor
Ken Roberts, Senior Managing Editor

The Science Teacher
Stephen C. Metz, Field Editor
Scott Stuckey, Managing Editor

Journal of College Science Teaching
Ann Cutler, Field Editor
Caroline Barnes, Managing Editor

New Products
Tyson Brown, Director

NSTA Press
Claire Reinburg, Assistant Executive Director
Wendy Rubin, Managing Editor, Books
J. Andrew Cooke, Senior Editor
Amanda O’Brien, Associate Editor
Amy America, Book Acquisitions Coordinator

NSTA Reports
Lynn Petrinjak, Editor
Debra Shapiro, Associate Editor

Printing and Production
Catherine Lorrain, Director
Jack Parker, Electronic Prepress Technician

NSTA Officers, Board of Directors, Council, and Alliance of Affiliates

NSTA Mission Statement
The mission of NSTA is to promote excellence and innovation in science teaching and learning for all.

Officers and Board of Directors
David L. Evans, Executive Director
Juliana Texley, President
Carolyn Hayes President-Elect
Bill Badders, Retiring President
Harold Pratt, Parliamentarian
LeRoy Lee, Treasurer
Peggy Carlisle, Preschool/Elementary
Patty McGinnis, Middle Level Science Teaching
Beverly DeVore-Wedding, High School Science Teaching
Sally Harms, College Science Teaching
Kelly Price, Coordination and Supervision of Science Teaching
Candace Lutzow-Felling, Informal Science
Jerry Valadez, Multicultural/Equity
Eric J. Pyle, Preservice Teacher Preparation
Steve Rich, Professional Development
John Tillotson, Research

Council
Juliana Texley, President
Harold Pratt, Parliamentarian
Jeanelle Day, District I
Lynn Farrin, District II
Stephanie Wright, District III
Fran Hess, District IV
Donna Governor, District V
Manley Midgett, District VI
John Ammons, District VII
David Helm, District VIII
Mary Colson, District IX
Janet Struble, District X
Paul Adams, District XI
Natacia Campbell, District XII
Norma Neely, District XIII
Vicki Massey, District XIV
Timothy Maze, District XV
Tim Williamson, District XVI
Steven Ruthford, District XVII
Michael Bowen, District XVIII

Alliance of Affiliates
Elizabeth Allan, Chairperson, and
NSELA Affiliate Representative
Robert Ferguson, AMSE Affiliate Representative
Sharon A. Kortman, ASTC Affiliate Representative
Lisa Martin-Hansen, ASTE Affiliate Representative
Julie Thomas, CESI Affiliate Representative
Juan-Carlos Aguilar, CSSS Affiliate Representative
Deborah Hanuscin, NARST Affiliate Representative
Todd Hoover, NMLSTA Affiliate Representative
Brian Shmaefsky, SCST Affiliate Representative

NSTA Richmond Area Conference on Science Education
Conference Resources • Future Conferences

All cities are subject to change pending final negotiation.

National Conferences on Science Education

Chicago, Illinois
March 12–15, 2015

Nashville, Tennessee
March 31–April 3, 2016

Los Angeles, California
March 30–April 2, 2017

Area Conferences on Science Education

2014 Area Conferences

Orlando, Florida—November 6–8
Long Beach, California—December 4–6
(in collaboration with CSTA)

2015 Area Conferences

Reno, Nevada—October 22–24
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania—November 12–14
Kansas City, Missouri—December 3–5

2016 Area Conferences

Minneapolis, Minnesota—October 27–29
Portland, Oregon—November 10–12
Columbus, Ohio—December 1–3

2015 STEM Forum & Expo

Minneapolis, Minnesota
May 20–23

2015 Area Conferences

Reno, NV ...................... October 22–24
Philadelphia, PA ............ November 12–14
Kansas City, MO ........... December 3–5

Proposal Deadline:
1/15/2015

2016 National Conference

Nashville, TN .................... March 31– April 3

Proposal Deadline:
4/15/2015

SHARE YOUR IDEAS!

Have an idea for an inspiring presentation or workshop on science education? Submit a session proposal today for...

2015 Area Conferences

Reno, NV ...................... October 22–24
Philadelphia, PA ............ November 12–14
Kansas City, MO ........... December 3–5

To submit a proposal, visit
www.nsta.org/conferenceproposals

NSTA’s 2015 CONFERENCES

to enthuse and stimulate our community of educators!
SAVE THE DATE
CHICAGO
MARCH 12-15, 2015

NSTA NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SCIENCE EDUCATION

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT STRANDS
Natural Resources, Natural Partnerships
Teaching Every Child by Embracing Diversity
The Science of Design: Structure and Function
Student Learning—How Do We Know What They Know?

FOR INFORMATION AND UPDATES, VISIT,
www.nsta.org/conferences
## Conference Program • Highlights

### Thursday, October 16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>First-Timer Conference Attendees Orientation —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15–10:30 AM</td>
<td>General Session: Brendan Mullan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00–11:05 AM</td>
<td>Ribbon Cutting Ceremony/Exhibits Opening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:05 AM–5:00 PM</td>
<td>Exhibits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10 AM–12:10 PM</td>
<td>Meet the Presidents and Board/Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:30 PM</td>
<td>Featured Presentation: June Ahn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>Featured Presentation: Louisa Koch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Friday, October 17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00 AM–5:00 PM</td>
<td>Exhibits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>Featured Presentation: Preeti Gupta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>Featured Presentation: Akiima Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>Featured Presentation: Stephen Pruitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00–9:00 PM</td>
<td>Ice Cream Social Sponsored by VOEE and MAMEA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Saturday, October 18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:00 AM–2:15 PM</td>
<td>A Celebration of Literacy &amp; Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>Exhibits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### A Celebration of Literacy & Science

This FREE event is scheduled on Saturday, October 18, from 9:00 AM to 2:15 PM. See pages 30–31 for details.

---

### Is This Your First NSTA Conference?

Yes, you say? Then you are invited to attend a special session on Thursday from 8:00 to 9:00 AM. Learn how you can gain the most from your conference experience and have fun doing it! See page 43 for details.

---

### Win a round-trip Southwest travel scholarship to the Chicago conference.

Thanks to the generosity of Southwest Airlines we’re giving away two Southwest Airline travel scholarships to the NSTA Chicago National Conference on Science Education, March 12–15, 2015!

The drawings will be held at 4:00 PM on Oct. 16 and Oct. 17 during the conference. You must be present to win.

Stop by the NSTA Membership booth in the Exhibit Hall for all the details!
NSTA would like to thank the following organizations for their continued support of NSTA throughout 2014 as exhibitors and advertisers. Please take a moment to stop by the following booths to meet them and to thank them for their support:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Booth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albert Einstein Distinguished Educator Fellowship Program</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Chemical Society</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bio-Rad Laboratories</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Invention</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Biological Supply Company</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Innovations</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ExploreLearning</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flinn Scientific</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard Hughes Medical Institute</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB-AIDS</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGO Education</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NanoAndMore USA, Inc.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasco</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohaus Corporation</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASCO scientific</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Learning Tree</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Specialty Science</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science First/STARLAB</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Instruments</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernier Software &amp; Technology</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Richmond Conference Committee has planned the conference around these three strands, enabling you to focus on a specific area of interest or need. Strand events are identified by icons throughout the daily program.

**Watershed Science: Learning Inside and Out**

Watersheds sustain life, and everyone should play a role in preserving their health. Protecting watersheds demands interdisciplinary and system sciences; studying watershed systems integrates engineering and Earth, life, and physical sciences. In fact, watersheds are so important that many states mandate watershed science education to prepare citizens to make informed decisions about the use and stewardship of these resources. This strand will increase participants’ watershed knowledge and their ability to relate it to successful and replicable science practices in both non-formal and formal learning environments.

**Integrating Science with Other Disciplines: Learning Inside and Out**

There is a strong interconnectivity among science and language arts, social studies, mathematics, and engineering; they are essential in learning for all. In light of state standards, Common Core State Standards, and the Next Generation Science Standards, we are challenged to address the needs of all preK–16 learners. This strand will show how science can increase understanding and practices across the curricula.

**Partnerships and Collaborations: Learning Inside and Out**

Learning often occurs in communities. Partnerships and collaborations play pivotal roles in advancing STEM education inside and outside the classroom. The synergy of working together and sharing resources strengthens all stakeholders. Learning from each other, non-formal and formal educators can provide powerful and meaningful educational experiences for their students and themselves. This strand will showcase effective partnerships and lead to new opportunities for collaborations.

---

**Thursday, October 16**

**8:00–9:00 AM**

Protecting Our Watersheds to Sustain Ecosystems and Human Health: Examining the Concepts of Bioavailability, Bioaccumulation, and Biomagnification

**12:30–1:30 PM**

Bring the Great Lakes and Ocean Watersheds to Your Landlocked Classrooms!

**2:00–3:00 PM**

Climate Education for a Changing Bay

**3:30–4:30 PM**

Featured Presentation: Water in a Changing World Offers Much to Teach About (Speaker: Louisa Koch)

---

**Friday, October 17**

**5:00–6:00 PM**

Water, Water Everywhere—But What Will It Support?

**Saturday, October 18**

**8:00–9:00 AM**

Water Quality Monitoring and Service Learning at the Chesapeake Bay Governor’s School for Marine and Environmental Science

---

**Saturday, October 18**

**8:30 AM–1:00 PM**

SC-4: Earth Systems Science on the James River (CANCELED)

---

**Bay to Bay: A Multidisciplinary Watershed Investigation for Teachers**

---
Integrating Science with Other Disciplines: Learning Inside and Out

**Thursday, October 16**

8:00–9:00 AM
Through the Wormhole

12:30–1:30 PM
Featured Presentation: Selfies, Superheroes, and Tardigrades: Everyday Life, Science Fiction, and Game Experiences and Their Role in Developing Interest in STEM Pathways (Speaker: June Ahn)

ID Scat Using Edible Dough

2:00–3:00 PM
Diving Deeper into Science Practice and Crosscutting Concepts with NOAA

5:00–6:00 PM
Sky Art: Sharing in the Beauty of Nature While Learning the Science Behind It

**Friday, October 17**

9:30–10:30 AM
Working the NGSS into Your Curriculum Through Ocean Exploration

11:00 AM–12 Noon
Sea Turtles and STEM

1:30–4:30 PM
SC-3: Build a Classroom Planetarium While Building Math and Science Skills (Ticket required: $30)

2:00–3:00 PM
Developing Spatial Visual Skills of Middle School Girls Through 3-D Printing in Informal Science Settings

3:30–4:30 PM
Cultivating Collaboration to Promote Environmental Literacy in D.C.

Use Your Local Community as an Environmental Science Laboratory: Planning Land Use with Students (PLUS)

**Saturday, October 18**

8:00–9:00 AM
Students’ Cloud Observations Online: A Project for Cross-curricular Learning

9:30–10:30 AM
Climate Smart and Energy Wise: The Literacy Imperative of the 21st Century

11:00 AM–12 Noon
Feeding the World with Solar Power

12:30–1:30 PM
Growing with Water

Partnerships and Collaborations: Learning Inside and Out

**Thursday, October 16**

8:00–9:00 AM
Using Citizen Science to Build Community Partnerships

2:00–3:00 PM
The Marketing Agency for STEM

3:30–4:30 PM
Make Broader Impacts: A Network for Connecting Students to Real Science

5:00–6:00 PM
Texas-STEM Coalition: Partnerships for Success

**Friday, October 17**

8:00–9:00 AM
Family STEM Explorations Created by Community Partnerships

9:30–10:30 AM
Featured Presentation: Building Bridges: Supporting Youth Trajectories in STEM (Speaker: Preeti Gupta)

2:00–3:00 PM
Spark Students’ Interest in Chemistry with Resources from the American Chemical Society

3:30–4:30 PM
Strategies for STEM Success

**Saturday, October 18**

8:00–9:00 AM
The Engaged Scientist Project: Lessons from a Decade of Engaging Scientists in Informal Education

9:30–10:30 AM
Arizona STEM Club Guide and Network

11:00 AM–12 Noon
Our Common Planet: A Collaborative Venture

12:30–1:30 PM
How Delaware Left No Child Inside

2:00–2:30 PM
Childlike Wonder: Using Science Hobbies and Hobbyists to Facilitate a Lifetime Engagement with Science
Conference Program • Special Conference Thread

NSTA wishes to acknowledge our invaluable partnership with the Virginia Office of Environmental Education (VOEE) and the Virginia Resource Use Education Council (VRIE). We deeply appreciate their generous support and contributions in planning this special thread. The sessions in this thread are identified by a salamander icon throughout the daily program.

Explore exemplary teaching methods and environmental issues of Virginia. Learn best practices in field science experiences, the latest in the Atlantic sturgeon restoration, and methods to increase volunteer support of your educational programs. This thread will show the power of partnerships to build collaborative learning experiences grounded in the classroom and conducted in the field using resources from federal, state, and local natural resource agencies. Most importantly, hear our keynote speaker Akiima Price discuss her groundbreaking urban environmental educational work.

Thursday, October 16
8:00–9:00 AM
Rain to Drain: Fighting the Flow of Pollution

12:30–1:30 PM
Let’s Go Outside—Getting Nature into the School Day

2:00–3:00 PM

3:30–4:30 PM
Regional Celebrations of Environmental Education Efforts

5:00–6:00 PM
Seeing Math Patterns in Nature with Kids of All Ages

Friday, October 17
8:00–8:30 AM
Creek Freaks: Outdoor Ed Meets Science, Technology, and Exploration!

9:30–10:30 AM
Atlantic Sturgeon in and Around the Bay

11:00 AM–12 Noon
Featured Presentation: Connecting Environmental Outcomes with Community Concerns
(Speaker: Akiima Price)

3:30–4:30 PM
Jump into the Garden

5:00–6:00 PM
How NOAA’s Educational Resources and Funding Advance K–12 Watershed Education

Saturday, October 18
8:00–9:00 AM
Out of the Box: 4-H in the Classroom

11:00 AM–12 Noon
Discover Karst Groundwater Through Project Underground

12:30–1:30 PM
Planning Field Science Experiences: Lessons Learned from MWEEs

2:00–3:00 PM
Fairfax County Grade 5 Field Guide Development Project
**NSTA Press Sessions**

NSTA Press® books offer new classroom ideas and standards-based strategies, from Earth science to nanoscience and from preK to college. Join NSTA Press authors for these sessions linked to the topics of their books.

**Thursday, October 16**

- **8:00–9:00 AM** Picture-Perfect Science Lessons: Using Children’s Books to Guide Inquiry
- **12:30–1:30 PM** Next Time You See…
- **2:00–3:00 PM** Teaching Science Through Trade Books—Exemplars from the Book and Featured Columns
- **3:30–4:30 PM** Argument-Driven Inquiry in Biology: Lab Investigations for Grades 9–12

**Friday, October 17**

- **8:00–9:00 AM** It’s Debatable: Using Socioscientific Issues to Develop Scientific Literacy, K–12
- **9:30–10:30 AM** Bringing Outdoor Science In
- **11:00 AM–12 Noon** Teaching Science Through Integrating Children’s Literature and Outdoor Investigations
- **12:30–1:30 PM** Including Students with Disabilities in Advanced Science Classes
- **2:00–3:00 PM** Breathtaking Science: Exploring the Hidden and Unexpected Worlds at the Nanoscale
- **3:30–4:30 PM** Showcasing How Elementary Preservice Interns Teach Inside Out
- **5:00–6:00 PM** Scientific Argumentation in Biology: 30 Classroom Activities

**Saturday, October 18**

- **8:00–9:00 AM** Inquiring Scientists, Inquiring Readers: Using Literacy Strategies to Support Inquiry Investigations
- **9:30–10:30 AM** Special Needs Students in Science
- **11:00 AM–12 Noon** Citizen Science: Diverse Projects That Bring Biology to Life
- **12:30–1:30 PM** Models and Approaches to STEM Professional Development
- **2:00–3:00 PM** Earth Science Puzzles: Making Meaning from Data
- **5:00–6:00 PM** Scientific Argumentation in Biology: 30 Classroom Activities

**Meetings and Social Functions**

**Wednesday, October 15**

- FOSS Exploring Engineering Practices for Grades K–5 Meeting
  - By Invitation Only
  - Salon I/J, Marriott ………………… 12 Noon–3:30 PM

**Friday, October 17**

- Ice Cream Social Sponsored by the Virginia Office of Environmental Education (VOEE) and the Mid-Atlantic Marine Education Association (MAMEA)
  - Complimentary Tickets Required (available on a first-come/first-served basis at the VRUEC booth in the Registration Area until 12 Noon on Friday)
  - Salon F, Marriott ………………… 7:00–9:00 PM
Do you have kids who love to explore and do science? Do they also love to read about the world around them?

The National Science Teachers Association (NSTA) and the International Reading Association (IRA) invite you to learn more about science and literacy during a special event on Saturday, October 18 from 9 a.m. to 2:15 p.m. at the Greater Richmond Conference Center during the NSTA Area Conference on Science Education.

Come for all or part of this FREE event, where you’ll learn more about the importance of science and literacy, discover outstanding children books, and meet with the authors who make science come alive.

Learn more about NSTA Kids books and Outstanding Science Trade Books.
WHAT DOES LITERACY MEAN? HOW DO SCIENCE AND LITERACY CONNECT?  
(9 a.m.– 9:50 a.m.)

Come hear NSTA Retiring President Bill Badders and Marcie Craig Post, Executive Director of the International Reading Association, talk about “literacy” in the context of science, and provide concrete examples.

AUTHORS! INSPIRATION!  
(10 a.m – 11:30 a.m)

A panel discussion of the nation’s best authors of science trade books (see below) will discuss what inspires them, how they do their work, and how their books can be used in classrooms. These authors have been honored by the Children’s Book Council, AAAS/Subaru, and other national organizations. Authors include:

- Molly Bang  
  Ocean Sunlight: How Tiny Plants Feed the Seas

- Loree Griffin Burns  
  Handle With Care: An Unusual Butterfly Journey

- Vicki Cobb  
  What’s the Big Idea?: Amazing Science Questions

- Emily Morgan  
  Next Time You See series

- Melissa Stewart  
  A Place for Turtles

- Pamela Turner  
  Dolphins of Shark Bay

- Joy Hakim  
  The Story of Science

- Gail Hedrick  
  Something Stinks!

MEET and GREET OUTSTANDING AUTHORS  
(11:45 a.m  – 1:15 p.m)

Children and their parents are invited to visit with authors to explore their mutual curiosity and wonder about the natural world. Families and homeschoolers will also be able to tour the NSTA exhibit hall and the NSTA Science Store between 9:00 AM and 12 PM on Saturday. Lunch will be available at the food court concessions. Teachers registered for the Richmond conference are encouraged to invite students and parents for this session.

EUREKA! I FOUND GOLD IN THE LIBRARY  
1:15 p.m.– 2:15 p.m.

See how the best of science trade books for children and classrooms are chosen. You will learn how to explore NSTA’s searchable database of more than 10,000 materials for classrooms to find the best materials.

REGISTRATION

Teachers must first register for the NSTA Area Conference in Richmond (www.nsta.org/conferences) and can participate by showing their conference badges. Non-teaching personnel can register for the event onsite.
Conference Program • Preconference Workshops

Picture-Perfect Science Preconference Workshop (C-1)

Tickets for this preconference workshop were available by preregistration only.

Karen Ansberry (karen@pictureperfectscience.com) and Emily Morgan (emily@pictureperfectscience.com), Classroom Veterans and Award-winning Authors of Picture-Perfect Science Lessons, Expanded 2nd Edition: Using Children’s Books to Guide Inquiry, 3–6; More Picture-Perfect Science Lessons: Using Children’s Books to Guide Inquiry, K–4; and Even More Picture-Perfect Science Lessons (K–5); and co-authors of Teaching Science Through Trade Books.

Level: Grades K–5
Date: Wednesday, October 15
Time: 8:30 AM–3:30 PM
Location: Salon G/H, Marriott

STEM education begins in elementary school, but it can be difficult for elementary teachers to fit science into the school day. Picture-Perfect Science integrates science and reading in a meaningful way, so you can teach both subjects at once. In this full-day workshop, you will participate in model lessons that integrate science and reading, learn the benefits and cautions of using children’s picture books in science, and become familiar with the BSCS 5E model. All attendees will also receive a copy of Even More Picture-Perfect Science Lessons, a $39.95 value containing 15 classroom-ready lessons for grades K–5.

Continental breakfast is included in the ticket price. Join us and rejuvenate elementary science instruction in your school!

Outdoor Science Preconference Workshop (C-2)

Tickets for this preconference workshop were available by preregistration only.

Steve Rich (bflywriter@comcast.net), taught K–8 science in Georgia for 15 years, helping students in middle and elementary schools develop outdoor classrooms that earned him the NSTA Ohaus and Ciba teaching awards. He is the author of books for teachers and students including his popular NSTA Press® title Outdoor Science: A Practical Guide, and the follow-up, Bringing Outdoor Science In: Thrifty Classroom Lessons. As the director of the West Georgia Youth Science & Technology Center, Steve conducts professional development for teachers and STEM programs for K–8 students.

If you have ever thought about taking students outdoors for science, this preconference workshop will provide the tools you need to be successful. Participants can expect to take part in practical hands-on strategies correlated to the NGSS that get students engaged in active learning. Engineering practices will be considered with questions like “How does a bird engineer a nest?” Additional strategies will include the integration of children’s literature, mathematics, and social studies into outdoor science. Participants can expect to leave with resources that can help make teaching science outdoors a powerful learning experience for their students.

Continental breakfast is included in the ticket price. All participants will receive a copy of Bringing Outdoor Science In: Thrifty Classroom Lessons, a $25.95 value.
All attendees can evaluate concurrent teacher and exhibitor sessions online while simultaneously tracking professional development certification (based on clock hours). Use this form to keep track of all sessions/events attended during the Richmond conference. Sessions/events such as field trips, short courses, meetings, and exhibit hall visits may not be available for online evaluation. However, these events still qualify for professional development.

**Beginning November 12, 2014, Richmond transcripts can be accessed at the NSTA Learning Center (learningcenter.nsta.org) by logging on with your Richmond Badge ID# and then clicking on “My PD Record and Certificates.” Keep this form and use it to add the following activities to your Richmond transcript. Completed transcripts can be printed from this website and presented to an administrator who requires documentation of participation in the conference. All information in these transcripts will be maintained (and can be accessed) indefinitely as part of an attendee’s individual profile.**

**First Name: __________________   Last Name: __________________  Badge ID# _____________________**

Evaluate sessions via the Richmond session browser (www.nsta.org/richmondbrowser) using the instructions on page 14. *And don’t forget, the more sessions you attend and evaluate, the more chances you have to win a Kindle Fire HD 7”!*  

**Sample Responses:**
1 = Strongly Agree  2 = Agree  3 = Neutral  4 = Disagree  5 = Strongly Disagree

**Wednesday, October 15  8:30 AM–3:30 PM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Activity/Event Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thursday, October 16  8:00 AM–6:00 PM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Activity/Event Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

_We’re giving a Kindle Fire to one lucky attendee who evaluates sessions that he or she attends. The more sessions you attend and evaluate, the more chances you have to win!_
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Activity/Event Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Friday, October 17  8:00 AM–6:00 PM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Activity/Event Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Saturday, October 18  8:00 AM–3:00 PM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Time</th>
<th>End Time</th>
<th>Activity/Event Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Symposium: Flight of the Monarch Butterflies (SYM-1)  $54

Grant Bowers and Katie-Lyn Bunney, University of Minnesota
Monarch Lab, St. Paul

Dolores (De) Cansler (decansler@gmail.com), Adjunct Teacher Trainer, Monarchs in the Classroom, Rochester, Minn.

Jim O’Leary (oleary@mdsci.org) and Maureen Sullivan, Maryland Science Center, Baltimore

Level: Grades K–12
Science Focus: GEN
Date: Friday, October 17, 12:30–6:30 PM
Location: Off-site (Challenge Lab, Science Museum of Virginia)

NSTA is partnering with the Maryland Science Center, University of Minnesota, and the National Science Foundation to present this exciting symposium for educators, grades K–12, on the topic of monarch butterfly migration. Attendance requires conference registration.

Stipend Opportunity ($100)—The presenting groups are pleased to offset the registration costs for participants, making this symposium free for registered educators. Participants will be reimbursed $100 after successful completion of the symposium.

During this half-day symposium, participants will see the latest IMAX film Flight of the Butterflies and take part in classroom activities focused on the monarchs’ amazing migration across North America, as well as their habitats and life cycle. Attendees will learn how to use this content to meet the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). Monarch experts will also discuss how teachers and students can become involved in citizen science projects to help the monarchs. Educational materials will be provided for classroom use. A drawing for door prizes will take place at the end of the program. Lunch will be served!

Note: Meet your instructor at the Marshall Street entrance of the Convention Center by 12:15 PM.

Need help navigating?

So this is your first NSTA conference and you want to make the most of the experience. Join other first-time attendees for a walk through the conference program, presented by Bill Badders, NSTA retiring president. Learn all the opportunities that the conference can offer! Door prizes!

First-Timer Attendee Session • Thursday, October 16, 8:00–9:00 AM
Ballroom A (B21A), Greater Richmond Convention Center
Bald Eagles and Their Conservation Success Story on the James River

#T-1  Thurs., Oct. 16  8:00–11:10 AM

The James River runs through it...through the City of Richmond. And just minutes downriver is an incredible opportunity to see resident bald eagles in their natural habitat all year long! This tidal river pontoon boat tour will take you into the midst of an ecosystem rich with wildlife, abundant in history, and overloaded with beautiful scenery. Discover the James’ Bald Eagle Tour travels through a five-mile stretch of the James River known as Jefferson’s Reach, and covers five territories of resident bald eagles. See firsthand the conservation success story of bald eagles on the James River, where just over 30 years ago there were none. Today, more than 200 pairs of resident bald eagles call the James River home. The James River is now considered to have the best bald eagle comeback in the entire North American continent.

Ride aboard the Spirit of the James, a comfortable 40-foot covered pontoon boat and experience majestic bald eagles closer than you may have ever seen them. This two-hour tour is one of the most unique resident bald eagle tours on the East Coast! Bring your binoculars as a limited amount of binoculars are provided. Wildlife and history abounds. Space is limited to 30 people. This trip will run rain or shine, unless the weather is inclement. This excursion is made possible by Capt. Mike Ostrander of Discover the James and Jessica Templeton of the James River Association.

Digging into Science at Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden

#T-2  Thurs., Oct. 16  1:30–5:30 PM

Whether you have a school garden, are planning to start one, or are looking for ways to use your existing schoolyard, you’ll gain new nature-based learning tools that can enhance your science curriculum. Seasoned garden educators demonstrate effective methods to actively engage learners of all ages and abilities in outdoor settings as we explore the edible Farm Garden, Compost Bin, and Sensory Herb Garden. At the Monarch Waystation, we will gather data for classroom-ready citizen science projects that kindle students’ interest in real-world science. Use petals, roots, and leaves gathered from the garden to dye natural fibers in the greenhouse. Horticulturalists discuss the basics of starting and maintaining straw-bale and other simple educational gardens on a minimal budget, and our educators will share their favorite garden resources and activities that integrate social studies, language arts, and math to achieve authentic learning experiences.

Enjoy the remainder of the afternoon exploring all that Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden has to offer, including the Asian Valley, the Rose Garden, Lake Sydnor Cherry Tree Walk, the Healing Garden, and tropical plants in the Conservatory.

Rain or Shine—please wear comfortable walking shoes and dress for outdoor activity. Cameras and notepads are encouraged. You may wish to bring spending money for the Garden Café or for browsing the renowned Garden Shop.
On-Water Investigation of the James River with the Chesapeake Bay Foundation  $65
#F-1  Fri., Oct. 17  8:00 AM–12:30 PM

The Chesapeake Bay Foundation’s (CBF) James River Education Program leads participants to exciting new perspectives on the James River and its connections to the Bay. CBF’s on-water education programs bring life to Chesapeake Bay watershed curricula with field investigations focusing on methods that incorporate environmental education into the core subject areas of science, reading, math, and social studies. This trip investigates the ecology, natural history, and modern challenges of both the James River and the region.

While aboard the USCG inspected vessel Baywatcher on the James River, we’ll examine the relationship between human activities, land use, and water quality and we’ll learn about an exciting Atlantic sturgeon tracking program that schools can participate in. Hands-on activities like trawling and water quality collection and analysis encourage sensitivity and knowledge of local ecosystems, giving relevance and greater understanding to classroom curricula. Participants are encouraged to explore the complexity of the watershed and to see themselves as part of the solution. Participants will also learn of the many educational offerings CBF staff can provide throughout Virginia and the Bay watershed.

Note: This trip will run rain or shine. Participants will need to complete a health/waiver form on the bus, prior to departure from the marina. Participants should wear clothes appropriate for the weather, knowing that it is often 10 degrees colder on the water than on land; wear clothes that may get wet and muddy. Bring a water bottle/drink and your enthusiasm!

Explores the Wildlife Habitats at Maymont  $40
#F-2  Fri., Oct. 17  1:00–4:45 PM

Maymont is a 100-acre American estate, an extraordinary gift given to us by James and Sallie Dooley who lived here from 1893 to 1925. The estate includes the 33-room Maymont Mansion, Italian and Japanese gardens, Nature Center, Children’s Farm, wildlife exhibits, carriage collection, and arboretum. The Robins Nature & Visitor Center at Maymont is dedicated to native Virginia wildlife. Rather than displaying a host of exotic creatures from distant seas, the Nature Center interprets the natural environment of the James River. Guests are astonished to discover the staggering variety of species living in Richmond’s own backyard.

A 20-foot waterfall cascades into the first of 13 aquariums that are home to playful river otters, turtles, and fish of all shapes and sizes. Interactive galleries, including a replica of Richmond’s floodwall and several aquatic-based displays, add to this memorable river experience. New to the Nature Center is a Venomous Snake exhibit with live specimens of the species native to Virginia.

On this field trip, you will discover what happens behind the scenes to care for the hundreds of animals that call Maymont home. Join the Environmental Education staff on a guided behind-the-scenes tour of the Nature Center where we will visit the fish holding room and food prep kitchen. Then meet many of the animals used for educational programming such as screech owls, snakes, and flying squirrels. After our tour, explore the Nature Center and join the animal keeper staff for a river otter training session. From there we will head outdoors for a guided tour of the wildlife exhibits. Among the animals we’ll see include American bison, black bears, bald eagles, and other raptors. We’ll finish the exhibit tour observing a training session with our bobcat.

Note: This trip will run rain or shine. Please wear comfortable walking shoes and dress for the weather. Cameras are encouraged and snacks are available for purchase at the Visitor Center or you can pack your own and enjoy a picnic on the grounds.

Tickets for field trips may be purchased (space permitting) at the Ticket Sales Counter in the NSTA Registration Area. Please meet your field trip leader at the Marshall Street entrance of the Convention Center 15 minutes before departure time.
Admission to NSTA short courses is by ticket only. Tickets, if still available, may be purchased at the Ticket Sales Counter in the NSTA Registration Area.
PASCO is the proud sponsor of the STEM Educator Award:
Recognizing excellence and innovation in the field of STEM education.

www.pasco.com
# Conference Program • NSTA Affiliate Sessions

## Association for Multicultural Science Education (AMSE)
*President: Robert Ferguson*

**Friday, October 17**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>Creating and Implementing Effective Watershed Lessons for All Students: Use of Next Generation Science Standards Appendix D and Case Studies</td>
<td>Salon E, Marriott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>The Smarts Are There—Create Classroom Climates Saturated with High Expectations for All Students Using “Inclusive Teaching and Inquiry-based Learning”</td>
<td>Salon E, Marriott</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Council for Elementary Science International (CESI)
*President: Julie Thomas*

**Friday, October 17**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>Integrating Science and Literacy: Proven Strategies Using Evidence-based Practices International Space Station</td>
<td>Ballroom B (B21B), Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>Elementary Science Share-a-Thon</td>
<td>Ballroom B (B21B), Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Council of State Science Supervisors (CSSS)
*President: Juan-Carlos Aguilar*

**Thursday, October 16**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:00–2:30 PM</td>
<td>Presidential Awards Program</td>
<td>B12, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## National Association for Research in Science Teaching (NARST)
*President: Lynn Bryan*

**Friday, October 17**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>Building Evidence-based Reasoning Skills Among Nonscience Majors at a Community College</td>
<td>B14, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>Research Apprenticeships for Diverse High School Students</td>
<td>B14, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## National Middle Level Science Teachers Association (NMLSTA)
*President: Patty McGinnis*

**Thursday, October 16**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>What Can a Roll of Painters Tape Teach?</td>
<td>Salon E, Marriott</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Friday, October 17**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>Student-created Interactive Journals</td>
<td>Salon C/D, Marriott</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
National Science Education Leadership Association (NSELA)

President: Darlene Ryan

Friday, October 17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>Tools for Science Leaders, Part 2</td>
<td>B14, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
#1. 20% savings on NSTA Press® books

#2. Customized lesson plans

#3. Member-only journals

#4. Network with teachers nationwide

#5. Unlimited access to journal articles

#6. 16 vibrant listservs

#7. Discounts on NSTA Conferences

#8. Countless NGSS@NSTA resources

#9. Online learning

#10. Professional development opportunities year-round

For more information or to become a member, www.nsta.org/membership or call 1.800.722.6782
Wednesday, October 15

8:30 AM–3:30 PM  Preconference Workshops

Outdoor Science Preconference Workshop (C-2)
(Grades 3–8)  Salon C/D, Marriott
By Preregistration Only
Steve Rich (@bflyguy; bflywriter@comcast.net), NSTA Director, Professional Development, and West GYSTC, Douglasville, Ga.
For description, see page 32.

Picture-Perfect Science Preconference Workshop (C-1)
(Grades K–5)  Salon G/H, Marriott
By Preregistration Only
Karen Ansberry (karen@pictureperfectscience.com), Mason (Ohio) City Schools
Emily Morgan (@EmilyMorganNTYS; emily@pictureperfectscience.com), Picture-Perfect Science, West Chester, Ohio
For description, see page 32.

12 Noon–3:30 PM  Meeting

FOSS Exploring Engineering Practices for Grades K–5 Meeting
(By Invitation Only)  Salon I/J, Marriott

The ideas and opinions expressed in the conference sessions, and in any handout materials provided, are those of the presenter. They are not those of the National Science Teachers Association nor can any endorsement by NSTA be claimed.

Science Area
A science area category is associated with each session. These categories are abbreviated on the Science Focus line for each session listing. On page 121, you will find the conference sessions grouped according to their assigned science area category.

The science areas and their abbreviations are:

- LS = Life Science
- PS = Physical Science
- ESS = Earth and Space Science
- ETS = Engineering, Technology, and the Application of Science
- GEN = General Science Education
- INF = Informal Science Education

Glossary

STEM stands for Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics.

Strands
The Richmond Conference Committee has planned the conference around the following three strands and one thread, enabling you to focus on a specific area of interest or need. Strand events are identified by icons throughout the daily program. For strand descriptions, see page 26; for a description of the Nature of Science thread, see page 28.

- Watershed Science: Learning Inside and Out
- Integrating Science with Other Disciplines: Learning Inside and Out
- Partnerships and Collaborations: Learning Inside and Out
- Get Your Nature On Thread

The following icons will be used throughout this program.

- NSTA Press sessions
- Celebrate Literacy & Science sessions
At the Science Museum of Virginia Boost! exhibit, attendees get to test their reaction time and find out how their reflexes compare with others.
8:00–8:30 AM  Presentations

Exotic Bullies: Why Are Invasive Species so Successful and How Do They Affect Native Ecosystems? (Grades 4–6) Salon G/H, Marriott
Science Focus: ESS, CCC, SEP
Amy Trauth-Nare (anare@udel.edu), University of Delaware, Newark
Christine McCauley (cmccau4@students.towson.edu), Fallston Middle School, Fallston, Md.
Explore invasive species and their effects on native species through hands-on activities and outdoor inquiry in a free, completely developed 5E (Engage, Explore, Explain, Elaborate, Evaluate) lesson plan.

8:00–9:00 AM  Presentations

Using Popular Science Magazine Articles to Improve Students’ Critical Thinking and Scientific Literacy (Grades 9–12) B11, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Patrice Pages (p_pages@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.
Steve Long, Rogers High School, Rogers, Ark.
We will describe how science-related magazine articles can be integrated into instruction to stimulate student interest in science and increase students’ scientific knowledge.

Engineer Your World: Integrating Engineering Design, Computational Thinking, and 21st-Century Skills (Grades 9–12) B12, Convention Center
Science Focus: ETS1, ETS2, CCC, SEP
Cheryl Farmer (@UTeachEngineer; cheryl.farmer@mail.utexas.edu), The University of Texas at Austin
Learn about an innovative, research-based engineering curriculum that supports the NGSS, fosters computational thinking, and advances the development of 21st-century skills.

Exploring the Science Encountered in the Young Child’s World: Nurturing, Observing, Questioning, Investigating, Thinking, and Talking About Science (Grades P–6) B14, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, SEP1, SEP5, SEP8
Donna Knoell (dknoell@sbcglobal.net), Educational Consultant, Overland Park, Kans.
Find out how to use everyday examples of science that comprise the young child’s world to create rich, engaging instruction and to motivate students.

Secrets of an ESL Teacher in the Science Classroom (Grades 6–9) Salon I/J, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN
Jennifer Burr, Richardson (Tex.) ISD
Reach all of your students, including ESL students, in your science classroom with the easy and creative Interactive Notebook.

The Classroom “Without” Walls (General) B17, Convention Center
Darrell Walker (@dwalker_l; d.l.walker.1975@gmail.com), Bertie Middle School, Windsor, N.C.
Discover the importance of getting all student learners out of an indoor classroom and exposing them to the outdoors to raise environmental education awareness.

Differentiated Instruction in Secondary Science Classrooms (Grades 6–12) B19, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, SEP
Jennifer Maeng (jlc7d@virginia.edu), University of Virginia, Charlottesville
Specifically focused on middle and high school science, I will discuss the power of formative assessment in informing the design of instructional activities. Join me as I introduce the premise behind a framework for planning differentiated science lessons and model straightforward classroom-tested differentiation strategies.

First-Timer Conference Attendees Orientation—Is This Your First NSTA Conference? (General) Ballroom A (B21A), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
NSTA Board and Council
Feeling overwhelmed by all there is to see and do at an NSTA conference? Join us for an interactive walk through the conference program.
Using Citizen Science to Build Community Partnerships
(Grades 5–12) E21A, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, CCC
Robert Dillon (@ideaguy42; rdillon@afftonschools.net), Affton School District, St. Louis, Mo.
Citizen Science engages learners in authentic science that can change the community and beyond. Join me for a look at opportunities, resources, and how to get started.

Thursday, 8:00–9:00 AM

8:00–9:00 AM Hands-On Workshops

Protecting Our Watersheds to Sustain Ecosystems and Human Health: Examining the Concepts of Bioavailability, Bioaccumulation, and Biomagnification
(Grades 6–College) B13, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, CCC2, CCC3, CCC4, CCC5, CCC7, ESS, ETS, LS, SEP1, SEP2, SEP3, SEP4
Dana Haine (@Dana_Haine; dhaine@unc.edu), The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Examine how scientists are studying bioavailability of chemical contaminants in our waters to evaluate risk, inform cleanup, and protect our watersheds. Engage in a role-play activity and assume roles of different organisms in an aquatic food chain to distinguish between bioaccumulation and biomagnification.

“Seeing” the Invisible: Making the EMS Spectrum Concrete
(Grades 6–10) B18, Convention Center
Science Focus: PS3.A, PS3.C
Christine Royce (@caroyce; caroyce@aol.com), Shippensburg University/PSTA, Shippensburg, PA
How do we “see” something that exists but is not visible? Walk away with concrete ways to explore the EMS that engage participants.

Through the Wormhole
(Grades 3–7) B15A, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF
Adrienne Sawyer (@scitechi; adrienne.sawyer@cpschools.com), Chesapeake (Va.) Public Schools
Dig into the past by making natural connections between science, history, math, reading, and technology as we travel back in time from early history through the Civil War.

Developing Testable Questions
(General) E25A, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, SEP1
Laura Delo, Monelison Middle School, Madison Heights, Va.
Determining the testability of a question is an important first step of inquiry. Let’s discuss important aspects of testable questions as well as work through the process of recognizing simple questions in order to develop them into more testable ones. Criteria and user-friendly activities will be presented.

Rain to Drain: Fighting the Flow of Pollution
(Grades 4–9) B15B, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, ESS3.C
Page Hutchinson (page.hutchinson@deq.virginia.gov), Virginia Dept. of Environmental Quality, Richmond
Stormwater runoff is an issue of concern for Virginians as a leading cause of reduced water quality, stream bank degradation, and habitat destruction. Learn about the latest in stormwater management and engage in activities that help make stormwater runoff and best management practices relevant and exciting for students.
(Grades K–5) Governors Room (B20), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, INF, SEP8
Emily Morgan (@EmilyMorganNTYS; emily@pictureperfectscience.com), Picture-Perfect Science, West Chester, Ohio
Karen Ansberry (karen@pictureperfectscience.com), Mason (Ohio) City Schools
Join NSTA Press authors Emily Morgan and Karen Ansberry as they share how to use science-related picture books to integrate the NGSS and the CCSS.

Enchanted Engineering: Discover the STEM in Fairy Tales
(Grades K–6) Salon E, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Learn how to engineer “happily ever after” and “once upon a time” with our integrated STEM activities. Handouts! Freebies! Resources!

Project Learning Tree

Use PLT and the environment to engage students in real world applications of STEM.

- Investigative, student-led learning
- Inquiry-based activities
- GreenSchools! investigations
- Grants for service-learning projects

Get free PLT materials at NSTA

- Visit Exhibit Booth 333
- Participate in a PLT session:

Teaching STEM with Project Learning Tree

October 17, 2014
8:00 AM - 9:00 AM
Richmond Marriott, Salon C/D

Or, get PLT materials by attending a PLT workshop in your state. Contact your state’s PLT Coordinator for details.

www.plt.org
8:00–9:15 AM  Exhibitor Workshops

A STEM Approach to Teaching Electricity and Magnetism
(Grades 5–12)  E10A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ETS
Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science
Erik Benton, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.
The new CPO Science Link™ Wind Turbine learning module lets students learn in a tablet-based and hands-on learning environment and engineer a wind turbine. Students build, test, and revise their designs. Link uses STEM activities and an NGSS approach, giving students an understanding of how to apply the engineering cycle.

Science, the Literacy Connection, and the CCSS ELA
(Grades K–6)  E10B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science
Johanna Strange, Consultant, Richmond, Ky.
Learn how your students can experience the enjoyment of learning science using Delta Science Modules and make the literacy connection with Delta Science literacy resources that support the CCSS ELA. Receive a workshop packet containing Common Core strategy templates and other related Delta literacy materials.

Engineering Design in the FOSS Next Generation Program
(Grades 3–5)  E10C, Convention Center
Science Focus: ETS
Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science—FOSS
Brian Campbell and Linda De Lucchi, The Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley
FOSS Next Generation modules provide students with opportunities to engage in engineering experiences to develop solutions to problems, construct and evaluate models, and use systems thinking. We’ll describe and display the engineering opportunities with the new grade 3 module, Motion and Matter.

Investigating Gas Exchange
(Grades 6–8)  E10D, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS1
Sponsor: LAB-AIDS®, Inc.
Mark Koker, LAB-AIDS, Inc., Ronkonkoma, N.Y.
Teachers know their students have many misconceptions about respiration. In this activity, participants use an acid-base indicator to determine the amount of carbon dioxide gas in a sample of their exhaled breath. They will consider differences in individual responses, explore qualitative vs. quantitative measures, and examine the structure of the lungs and their role in respiration.

Bring Visual Science into K–5 Classrooms—It’s a Game Changer!
(Grades K–5)  E11A, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.
Carolina Teaching Partner
Spark student interest by combining visual, auditory, and hands-on learning techniques. Harvey Bagshaw discusses and models how he teaches science with video and activities to support blended learning. Learn how to integrate compelling visuals and video and receive a one-year subscription to Carolina’s Tig-Tag online video-based learning program!

Making Failure Fun: Amplify Science Games
(Grades 6–8)  E11B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Sponsor: Amplify
Alan Dang, Amplify, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Experience Amplify’s unique approach and process in developing science games. At Amplify, we view games as a voluntary activity for learning in a student’s free time. Find out what we have learned through trial and error in the design process. Gain insight into the power of Amplify science games through a firsthand experience of SimCell.

Using the Polymerase Chain Reaction to Identify Genetically Modified Foods
(Grades 8–College)  E11C, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS3.A
Sponsor: Edvotek Inc.
Danielle Snowflack (info@edvotek.com) and Brian Ell (info@edvotek.com), Edvotek Inc., Washington, D.C.
For centuries, selective breeding and conventional hybridization were used to produce desirable qualities in food crops. Today, genetic engineering directly manipulates the DNA, quickly producing these traits. Due to controversy, some companies removed GM ingredients from their foods. We will extract snack food DNA and analyze it using PCR and electrophoresis. Free flash drive/T-shirt drawing.
8:30–9:00 AM  Presentation

From STEM to Sunshine—How to Integrate Eco-Energy into Your Curriculum
(Grades P–6) Salon G/H, Marriott


Jessica Carr, Eco Energy for Schools, Bristol, Tenn.

Join me for an exciting interdisciplinary curriculum that can engage students in collaborative hands-on learning activities on a range of elementary science education topics, from plant science to energy conservation and resource education, while using technology.

9:15–10:30 AM  General Session

Selling the Science Story
(General) Ballroom C, Convention Center

Science Focus: GEN

Sponsored by National Geographic Learning

Brendan Mullan
@BrendanLMullan
mullanb@carnegiesciencecenter.org
Astrobiologist and Science Educator, 2013 National Geographic Emerging Explorer, and Director, Buhl Planetarium, Carnegie Science Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Presider and Introduction: Juliana Texley, NSTA President, Boca Raton, Fla.

Platform Guests: Brendan Mullan; Juliana Texley; Bill Badders, NSTA Retiring President, and Retired Director, Cleveland Mathematics and Science Partnership, Cleveland, Ohio; Carolyn Hayes, NSTA President-Elect, and Indiana University, Indianapolis; David Helm, NSTA Director, District VIII, and Fayette County Public Schools, Lexington, Ky.; J. Michael Foreman, Virginia Office of Environmental Education, Richmond; Candace Lutzow-Felling, Chairperson, NSTA Richmond Area Conference, NSTA Director, Informal Science, and UVA/Blandy Ecological Field Research Station, Boyce, Va.; Patricia Simmons, Program Coordinator, NSTA Richmond Area Conference, 2011–2012 NSTA President, and North Carolina State University, Raleigh; David L. Evans, NSTA Executive Director, Arlington, Va.

Where is everybody? Aliens are all around us in pop culture, but where are they in real life? Join astrobiologist and science communicator Brendan Mullan for a discussion of new avenues in SETI (the search for extraterrestrial intelligence), and the types of 21st-century skills your students will need to become “interstellar archaeologists.”

Brendan Mullan explores innovative ways to communicate astronomy to the public and inspire a new generation of scientists. He is a 2013 National Geographic Emerging Explorer, the national champion of the 2012 U.S. FameLab science communication competition, and director of the Buhl Planetarium and Observatory at the Carnegie Science Center in Pittsburgh.

Brendan thinks scientists should reach out—to schoolchildren, college undergraduates, folks in the neighborhood, curious web browsers, and everyone in between. His astronomy research tackles some of astrobiology’s most complex questions, but his public outreach efforts bring astronomy and astrobiology out of the ivory tower to make science more accessible, engaging, and entertaining.
**10:00–11:15 AM  Exhibitor Workshops**

**Flinn Scientific Presents Hands-On Integrated Science Activities for Middle School**
*Grades 5–8*  
*Science Focus: GEN*  
*Sponsor: Flinn Scientific, Inc.*  
**Janet Hoekenga (jhoekenga@flinnsci.com), Flinn Scientific, Inc., Batavia, Ill.**  
Hands-on science leads to minds-on learning! Flinn Scientific presents relevant and age-appropriate activities for middle school—integrating life, Earth, and physical science topics. Come perform and observe experiments designed to capture the curiosity and engage the energy of adolescent students. Handouts provided for all activities.

**Exploring Genetics and Heredity with Crazy Traits**
*Grades 5–12*  
*Science Focus: LS*  
*Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science*  
**Erik Benton, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.**  
The CPO Science Link™ Crazy Traits learning module uses STEM and NGSS strategies in a real-time tablet-based and hands-on learning environment to explore genetics. Concepts like traits, alleles, phenotypes, genotypes, and heredity will come alive as you create “crazy creatures” with a unique kit, and study probability, dominance, and recession.

**Solving the Mystery of STEM Using Forensic Science**
*Grades 5–12*  
*Science Focus: GEN*  
*Sponsor: Frey Scientific/School Specialty Science*  
**Lou Loftin, Nevada’s Northwest Regional Professional Development Program, Reno**  
Conduct a number of STEM-focused forensic activities that link scientific investigations with analysis and investigative skills to solve multifaceted “cases” involving fingerprint, trace, DNA, and document evidence. Examine additional STEM-focused assets. See how the program software allows the integration of virtual labs, investigative activities, the preparation of web-based content, and individualized assessment.

**Scientific Practices: What Does Argumentation Look Like in an Elementary Classroom?**
*Grades 1–6*  
*Science Focus: GEN, SEP*  
*Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science–FOSS*  
**Brian Campbell, The Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley**  
Join FOSS Next Generation Program developers to learn about the scientific practices within the context of the student investigations. You will experience analyzing and interpreting data, constructing explanations, and engaging in argumentation from evidence as tools to deepen student learning within a FOSS lesson.

**Chemical Formula and Amino Acids**
*Grades 9–12*  
*Science Focus: PS1*  
*Sponsor: LAB-AIDS®, Inc.*  
**Mark Koker, LAB-AIDS, Inc., Ronkonkoma, N.Y.**  
What is the difference between subscripts and coefficients? What does “balancing” a chemical equation mean? Many students have trouble with these concepts. If a student does not fully understand the chemical formula, then moles, reactions, and stoichiometry are hopelessly confusing. Join us for intuitive lessons for all students to master the formula, gaining a deeper understanding of chemistry.

**Integrating Common Core Writing, Speaking, and Listening Strategies into Science Instruction**
*Grades K–8*  
*Science Focus: GEN*  
*Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.*  
**Carolina Teaching Partner**  
Explore ways to provide students with Common Core writing, speaking, and listening strategies through inquiry-based instruction. These skills lead to better understanding in writing, speaking, and reading science.
Learn How to Integrate the NGSS and CCSS ELA from The Lawrence Hall of Science
(Grades K–5) E11B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Sponsor: Amplify
Traci Wierman and Rebecca Abbott, The Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley
Looking to jump-start your NGSS transition? Explore how Seeds of Science/Roots of Reading® implements the three dimensions of the NGSS. With the program’s unique science and literacy integration, students access, learn, and express science concepts through practice with core ideas integrated with explicit disciplinary literacy instruction. Free materials provided.

Detecting the Silent Killer: Clinical Detection of Diabetes
(Grades 8–College) E11C, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS
Sponsor: Edvotek Inc.
Danielle Snowflack (info@edvotek.com) and Brian Ell (info@edvotek.com), Edvotek Inc., Washington, D.C.
More than 380 million people worldwide have diabetes, a disease that causes high blood sugar. Due to genetic predisposition and high-calorie, low-activity lifestyles, that number continues to grow. Without early treatment, diabetes causes severe medical complications. We will diagnose diabetes using simulated urinalysis and ELISA tests. Free flash drive/T-shirt drawing.

The “E” in STEM: 3-D STEM Engineering
(Grades 5–College) E21B, Convention Center
Science Focus: ETS
Sponsor: WhiteBox Learning
Graham Baughman (graham@whiteboxlearning.com), Whitebox Learning, Louisville, Ky.
Engage your students in the complete engineering design process. WhiteBox Learning provides standards-, web-, and project-based applied STEM learning applications. Gliders2.0, Rover2.0, Structures2.0, Prosthetics2.0, MousetrapCar2.0, GreenCar2.0, Rockets2.0, and Dragster2.0 allow students to build, analyze, and simulate their designs, and compete “virtually,” 24/7, all around the world...how cool is that?!?

MINDSTORMS® EV3 Robotics in the Middle School Classroom—Getting Started
(Grades 6–9) E21C, Convention Center
Science Focus: ETS, SEP
Sponsor: LEGO Education
Eileen Malick, Atlee High School, Mechanicsville, Va.
Learn firsthand how LEGO Education MINDSTORMS EV3 can get your students excited as they model real-life mechanisms and solve real-world challenges, all while building the critical-thinking and creative problem-solving skills that will serve them well for a lifetime.

11:00–11:05 AM Ribbon Cutting Ceremony/Exhibits Opening
Exhibits Entrance, Hall A, Convention Center
Presider: Juliana Texley, NSTA President, Boca Raton, Fla.
Welcoming Remarks: Candace Lutzow-Felling, Chairperson, NSTA Richmond Area Conference; NSTA Director, Informal Science; and UVA/Blandy Ecological Field Research Station, Boyce, Va.
Special Guests: Bill Badders, NSTA Retiring President, and Retired Director, Cleveland Mathematics and Science Partnership, Cleveland, Ohio; Carolyn Hayes, NSTA President-Elect, and Indiana University, Indianapolis; David Helm, NSTA Director, District VIII, and Fayette County Public Schools, Lexington, Ky.; J. Michael Foreman, Virginia Office of Environmental Education, Richmond; Patricia Simmons, Program Coordinator, NSTA Richmond Area Conference, 2011–2012 NSTA President, and North Carolina State University, Raleigh; David L. Evans, NSTA Executive Director, Arlington, Va; Jason Sheldrake, Assistant Executive Director, Sales, NSTA, Arlington, Va.
Musical Entertainment: Steward School Varsity Jazz Band under the direction of John McAlister
11:05 AM–5:00 PM Exhibits

Hall A, Convention Center

Did you know that NSTA offers Exclusive Exhibits Hall hours today from 11:00 AM to 12:30 PM? During these hours there are no teacher sessions scheduled and it’s a perfect time to visit the exhibits and discover all the products and services companies and organizations have to offer. Some exhibitors will offer materials for sale throughout the conference.

11:10 AM–12:10 PM Special Session
Meet the Presidents and Board/Council
(General) NSTA Exhibits entrance in Hall A, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN

Be sure to stop by for this special session. Come “meet and greet” with your elected NSTA officers on your way to the exhibits. The President, President-Elect, and Retiring President along with your Board and Council members are looking forward to talking with you at the conference!

12:30–1:00 PM Presentation
Scenic Rivers Grassroots Efforts for Conservation, Water Quality, and Economic Vitality
(Grades 11–College) B17, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS3.A, ESS3.C

Lynn Crump (lynn.crump@dcr.virginia.gov), Virginia Dept. of Conservation and Recreation, Richmond

This presentation will include discussion on how the Scenic Rivers program supports communities through collaboration to conserve land, improve water quality, and strengthen economic vitality. Emphasis will be placed on several success stories where the designation of a river corridor helped a community protect its resources and quality of life.

12:30–1:30 PM Featured Presentation
Selfies, Superheros, and Tardigrades: Everyday Life, Science Fiction, and Game Experiences and Their Role in Developing Interest in STEM Pathways
(General) Lecture Hall (B10), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN

June Ahn (@ahnjune; juneahn@umd.edu), Assistant Professor, iSchool and College of Education, University of Maryland, College Park

Presiders: Emily Hestness, Strand Co-Leader, Integrating Science with Other Disciplines, University of Maryland, College Park, and Kelly Riedinger, Co-Leader, Integrating Science with Other Disciplines, David Heil & Associates, Portland, Ore.

In this talk, June will discuss several projects that explore ways of using social media, science fiction storytelling, and alternate reality games (ARGs) as ways to broaden participation and interest in STEM for young people. June and his collaborators are examining how to design engaging experiences, new media, and technology in efforts to understand how to foster an interest in STEM pathways for young learners. Join June as he shares some findings and motivates a broader conversation for science educators about how to create holistic learning experiences that bridge formal and informal contexts, and school and everyday life interests, in efforts to deepen young people’s learning trajectories over time.

An assistant professor at the University of Maryland, College Park, June Ahn holds a joint appointment in the College of Information Studies (iSchool) and College of Education. In the iSchool, he is an affiliate faculty member of the Human Computer Interaction Lab and a senior fellow in the Center for the Advanced Study of Communities and Information. In the College of Education, he works in the Department of Teaching and Learning, Policy and Leadership.

June’s core research interest is in understanding how technology and information can enhance the way we learn and deliver education. He conducts design-based research to understand how technology and new media can be used to enhance learning for young people, in addition to studies that try to understand the sociotechnical systems around education and technology; or how the combination of technology, education settings (formal and informal), and people (educators, learners etc.) can combine and lead to positive learning or social outcomes.

Evaluate Your Sessions Online!

This year, we’re giving away a Kindle Fire HD 7” to one lucky attendee who completes a session evaluation! Remember, the more sessions you attend and evaluate, the more chances you have to win! (See page 14 for details.)
12:30–1:30 PM Presentations

Authors Wanted! Learn How to Submit an Article for Publication in an NSTA Journal
(General) B11, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Ken Roberts, Assistant Executive Director, Journals, NSTA, Arlington, Va.
Meet with editors to learn how to successfully prepare and submit an article for publication in an NSTA journal.

Gray Matter: Learning and Teaching Science with the Brain in Mind
(General) B12, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Carolyn Hayes (caahayes@comcast.net), NSTA President-Elect, and Indiana University, Indianapolis
Experience through science activities how discoveries in cognitive neuroscience are applied to NGSS teaching strategies and the principles of how students learn science.

Using NSTA Resources for Professional Development
(General) B14, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Steve Rich (@bflyguy; bflywriter@comcast.net), NSTA Director, Professional Development, and West GYSTC, Douglasville, Ga.
Responsible for professional learning for science teachers? Discover which NSTA books, authors, and web resources will help you with NGSS, CCSS, and science literacy.

Let’s Go Outside—Getting Nature into the School Day
(Grades 6–12) B15B, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF
Sally Lewis, Kecoughtan High School, Hampton, Va.
Overcome the challenges of getting students engaged with nature during the school day with tried-and-true projects and activities. Web resources and a how-to activities planning guide provided.

3-D Printers—Adding a New Dimension to Science Instruction
(Grades 6–12) B19, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Jim Lehman (jlehman@mymsic.org), MathScience Innovation Center, Richmond, Va.
Learn how easy it is to design and print your own custom science gadgets and equipment using a 3-D printer. Be your own science supplier!
12:30–1:30 PM  Hands-On Workshops

Bring the Great Lakes and Oceans Watersheds to Your Landlocked Classrooms!
(Grades 8–12)  B13, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS
Elizabeth Overmier (elizabeth.overmier@ecotoh.net), ECOT, Columbus, Ohio
Walk away with resources, lesson plans, and strategies to help students learn the importance of watersheds in the United States.

Supporting Literacy Using Scientific Reading Material and Discussion
(Grades 8–12)  B18, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, SEP1, SEP4, SEP6, SEP7, SEP8
Amanda Whitener (@TheAWhitener; awhitener@envision-experience.com) and Jan Sikorsky (jsikorsky@envisionexperience.com), Envision EMI, Vienna, Va.
Scientific readings and case studies have many applications and can be used in the classroom to develop scientific thinking in literary and historical contexts. In this workshop, we will use an article from a scientific publication and a health-based patient and epidemiology case study as a platform for the development of these interdisciplinary practices, communication skills, and information synthesis.

Exploring the Science and Engineering Practices
(Grades K–12)  Ballroom A (B21A), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Ted Willard (@Ted_NSTA; twillard@nsta.org), Program Director, COMPASS, NSTA, Arlington, Va.
Come explore science and engineering practices (such as constructing explanations and developing models) that are central to the vision of education described in the NRC Framework and the NGSS.

SAGE III on the ISS: A Collaborative Effort—Science, Engineering, Math, and Art
(Grades K–5)  E24A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS
Kristyn Damadeo (kristyn.damadeo@nasa.gov), SSAI/ NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
SAGE III stands for the Stratospheric Aerosol and Gas Experiment III on the International Space Station. Engage your students in atmospheric science by demonstrating science, engineering, and math concepts through art and hands-on activities and classroom videos relating to this NASA mission.

Planning and Designing Safe and Sustainable Science Facilities that Meet the NGSS (Science Facilities 101)
(General)  E25A, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
LaMoine Motz (lmotz@comcast.net), 1988–1989 NSTA President, and Motz Consultant Group, White Lake, Mich.
Sandra West Moody (sw04@txstate.edu), Texas State University, San Marcos
Juliana Texley (@Juliana.Texley; juliana.texley@nsta.org), NSTA President, Boca Raton, Fla.
Presider: LaMoine Motz
So you want new science facilities? Does your curriculum define your science teaching facility? With more than 15 years of conducting visits and presentations of new/renovated school science facilities, the author team for the NSTA Guide to Planning School Science Facilities (2nd ed.) will present the “basics” of science facility planning for safe, ergonomically designed, and sustainable facilities.

NSTA Press® Session: Next Time You See...
(Grades P–5)  Governors Room (B20), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, INF, CCC
Emily Morgan (@EmilyMorganNTYS; emily@pictureperfectscience.com), Picture-Perfect Science, West Chester, Ohio
The author of the Next Time You See picture books from NSTA Press® will share books and classroom activities that integrate science and reading...and inspire a sense of wonder.

EXENTHUNCO—What Is That?
(Grades 6–8)  Salon C/D, Marriott
Science Focus: INF
Fred Maier (fredmaier@sbcglobal.net), Village of Itasca Nature Center, Itasca, Ill.
Roy Tison (globes@comcast.net), Lincoln Marsh Natural Area, Wheaton, Ill.
Species populations change over time. This workshop presents a program taking students on a 100-year journey where some species thrive, and some go extinct.

NGSS—Make Your Lessons 3-D
(Grades 1–5)  Salon E, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Karen Ostlund (klostlund@uta.edu), 2012–2013 NSTA President, and The University of Texas at Austin Experience model lessons designed to integrate the three dimensions in the NGSS—science and engineering practices, crosscutting concepts, and disciplinary core ideas.
ID Scat Using Edible Dough
(Grades 2–8) Salon F, Marriott
Science Focus: INF
Emily Ford (emilyford@virginia.edu), UVA Blandy Experimental Farm, Boyce, Va.
Wild animals, mammals in particular, are often difficult to observe with children but by using the signs they leave behind, students can learn about the size of a population as well as the age, health, and diet of an individual animal. Using easily made dough to model scat provides an engaging hands-on STEM activity. Participants will make models and discuss using them for different teaching scenarios.

12:30–1:30 PM Exhibitor Workshops

Advanced Inquiry Labs for AP Chemistry from Flinn Scientific
(Grades 9–12) B15C, Convention Center
Science Focus: PS
Sponsor: Flinn Scientific, Inc.
Mike Marvel (mmarvel@flinnsci.com), Flinn Scientific, Inc., Batavia, Ill.
Join Flinn Scientific as we present two new guided inquiry chemistry experiments that support the integrated learning objectives and applied science practice skills your students will need for success. Pre-lab preparation and preliminary activities for each investigation have been optimized so teachers can effectively guide students and provide maximum opportunities for inquiry. Handouts!

Fun with Atom Building Games and the Periodic Table
(Grades 5–12) E10A, Convention Center
Science Focus: PS
Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science
Erik Benton, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.
The CPO Science Link™ Chemistry Models module is a STEM- and NGSS-based approach that lets students experience innovative activities to learn atomic structure and the periodic table. Students work in a real-time tablet-based learning environment with hands-on equipment to study bonding, isotopes, subatomic particles, ions, balancing equations, and periodicity.

Teaching Argumentation for Our Next Generation
(Grades K–6) E10B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science
Johanna Strange, Consultant, Richmond, Ky.
Argumentation is an important component of the science reform movement and the CCSS ELA. Learn how to help students conduct investigations using claims and defend them with evidence and to construct explanations using scientific principles. Join us as we share Delta products and resources.

Crosscutting Concepts: What Do They Look Like in an Elementary Classroom?
(Grades 1–6) E10C, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, CCC
Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science—FOSS
Brian Campbell, The Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley
FOSS modules provide students with opportunities to use crosscutting concepts to deepen their understanding of science content. Engage in experiences exposing cause and effect, patterns, and structure and function. We’ll share different ways for students to progress in their understanding of crosscutting concepts.
Using the Engineering Design Process to Understand Heat
(Grades 9–12) E10D, Convention Center
Science Focus: ETS1, PS1
Sponsor: LAB-AIDS®, Inc.
Mark Koker, LAB-AIDS, Inc., Ronkonkoma, N.Y.
A central theme of chemistry is heat transfer. Using LAB-AIDS' A Natural Approach to Chemistry program, explore thermal equilibrium and design experiments to compare the thermal equilibrium point of water mixtures. Construct and test a simple calorimeter to predict the equilibrium temperatures of water samples using the engineering design process.

Introduction to Wisconsin Fast Plants®
(Grades K–12) E11A, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS
Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.
Carolina Teaching Partner
Experience the versatility of Wisconsin Fast Plants. These small, quick-growing plants are ideal classroom tools for all learning levels. Learn the basics for successful planting, flower dissections, and pollination. Integrate plant development, life cycle, environmental effects, genetics, and evolution into your class with these amazing plants. Door prizes!

Immerse Students into the World of Scientists and Engineers by Putting Sims at the Center of Learning
(Grades 6–8) E11B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Sponsor: Amplify Education, Inc.
Traci Wierman and Rebecca Abbott, The Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley
Experience how you can engage students in rich argumentation involving hands-on investigations, immersive digital simulations, engaging text and media, and unique engineering internships. Join us to learn how this complete program—created in collaboration by The Lawrence Hall of Science and Amplify—provides comprehensive instruction for both CCSS ELA and NGSS.

Biotechnology Basics
(Grades 6–College) E11C, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS
Sponsor: Edvotek Inc.
Danielle Snowflack (info@edvotek.com) and Brian Ell (info@edvotek.com), Edvotek Inc., Washington, D.C.
Feeling overwhelmed by the complicated experiments performed in biotechnology laboratories? If so, join us for this hands-on workshop that explores biotechnology techniques commonly used in research labs (DNA isolation, PCR, and electrophoresis). These experiments can help students understand how techniques like genetic engineering work in a real-world context. Free flash drive/T-shirt drawing.

Blending the CCSS and NGSS in Your K–5 Science Classroom
(Grades P–5) E21B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Sponsor: Activate Learning
Marilyn Schmidt, Retired Educator, Aurora, Colo.
By using Activate Learning’s Active Science K–5 curriculum, see how you can integrate both the CCSS and NGSS into your elementary classroom. Join us and engage in activities and get pedagogies and practices to take back to your classroom.

Stellar Evolution Made Easy
(Grades 6–12) E21C, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS1.A
Sponsor: Simulation Curriculum Corp.
Herb Koller, Simulation Curriculum Corp., Minnetonka, Minn.
Where do stars come from? What happens during their lifetime? How do we know a star is dying? Where are the stellar graveyards? Join us as we answer these and other questions using Simulation Curriculum’s award-winning Starry Night lessons and learn how to access a free classroom-ready lesson.
1:00–1:30 PM  Presentations

Chesapeake Bay Foundation’s Education Programs
(General)  B17, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, NGSS
Cindy Duncan (cduncan@cbf.org), Chesapeake Bay Foundation, Richmond, Va.
The Chesapeake Bay Foundation’s (CBF) environmental education programs seek to prepare the next generation of environmental stewards to face environmental challenges head-on. Join us for an overview of CBF’s educational programs for students, teachers, and principals.

Integrating Hands-On STEM Activities with Math and Reading in the CCSS
(Grades K–5)  Salon G/H, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN, DCI, SEP
Chih-Che Tai (ctai59@gmail.com), East Tennessee State University, Johnson City
Join us as we discuss ideas to integrate math, reading, and science (e.g. force and motion, weather) into K–5 classrooms to build confidence about using reading and math as tools to understand STEM literacies.

1:00–2:30 PM  Exhibitor Workshop

Identify Patient Zero of a Zombie Apocalypse
(Grades 9–College)  E23 A/B, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS, CCC, SEP
Sponsor: Bio-Rad Laboratories
Sherri Andrews (sherri_andrews@bio-rad.com), Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif.
Explore how a zombie virus could spread through the population with this hands-on classroom lab using the power of an ELISA assay. The highly specific nature of antibodies allows researchers to develop tests for almost any biological molecule that elicits an immune response. Learn how to use an ELISA to monitor transmission and track the spread of the disease!

2:00–2:30 PM  Presentation

CSSS Session: Presidential Awards Program
(Grades K–12)  B12, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Linda Jordan (jordan.linda1212@gmail.com), Council of State Science Supervisors, Nashville, Tenn.
The Presidential Awards for Excellence in Mathematics and Science Teaching (PAEMST) are the nation’s highest honors for teachers of mathematics and science (including computer science). Eligibility requirements and the application process for this prestigious award program will be reviewed.

2:00–3:00 PM  Presentations

A Tool to Develop Preservice Teachers: NSTA Learning Center
(College)  B11, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Al Byers (abyers@nsta.org), Assistant Executive Director, Government Partnerships and e-Learning, NSTA, Arlington, Va.
Flavio Mendez (flavio_m@nsta.org), Senior Director, Learning Center/SciLinks, NSTA, Arlington, Va.
Come learn about a new online system to assist professors in creating customized e-textbooks using the Learning Center’s interactive and e-print resources for their preservice teachers.

Engage Students Through Problem-Based Learning
(Grades 3–College)  B14, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, CCC, SEP2, SEP3, SEP5, SEP8
Barney Peterson (@BarneyPeterson; bpetersen@everettsd.org), Monroe Elementary School, Everett, Wash.
Gary Popiolkowski (garypoppr33@gmail.com), Chartiers-Houston Junior/Senior High School, Houston, Pa.
Discover how to integrate subjects into authentic learning situations with Problem-Based Learning. Share ideas for meeting CCSS expectations and developing 21st-century skills.
Diving Deeper into Science Practice and Crosscutting Concepts with NOAA  
(Grades 6–College)  

B15A, Convention Center  
Science Focus: ESS, ETS, LS, CCC,4, CCC5, CCC7, SEP3, SEP5, SEP6, SEP8  

Frank Niepold (@NOAAClimate; #TeachingClimate; frank.niepold@noaa.gov), NOAA Climate Program Office, Silver Spring, Md.  

Join NOAA educators for an exploration of NGSS and CCSS connections to climate, energy, and ocean literacy through the use of cutting-edge life and Earth systems science, data, and NOAA education products.

(Grades 9–12)  

B15B, Convention Center  
Science Focus: ESS, LS, CCC, SEP1, SEP5, SEP8  

Beth Sokolik (elizabeth.sokolik@vaswcd.org), Virginia Association of Soil & Water Conservation Districts, Mechanicsville  
Stephanie DeNicola (stephanie@culpeperswcd.org), Culpeper Soil & Water Conservation District, Culpeper, Va.  

Join us to learn more about Envirothon and how to be involved with North America’s largest environmental education competition!

Extinctions—Past, Present, and Future  
(Grades 6–12)  

B17, Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN  

Len Sharp, Retired Educator, Earth Science Consultant, Liverpool, N.Y.  
Discussion centers on examining how fragile the interrelationships are concerning Earth’s systems such as the atmosphere, hydrosphere, geosphere, cryosphere, and the biosphere specifically relating to mass extinctions. By illustrating the crosscutting relationships between science, technology, geoengineering, and math in exploring Earth’s past, the data analyzed may help to devise solutions through geoengineering to mitigate catastrophic events of the present and in the future.

Enhance Student Understanding with Experiential Learning  
(Grades 7–12)  

B19, Convention Center  

Laura McDonald (lmcdonald@gvsd.org), Great Valley Middle School, Malvern, Pa.  
Learn how hands-on experiential learning outside the classroom brings curriculum to life and is essential to improving students’ understanding, engagement, and long-term interest in science.

The Marketing Agency for STEM  
(Grades 3–College)  

E21A, Convention Center  
Science Focus: INF  

Chuck English (cenglish@smv.org), Science Museum of Virginia, Richmond  
Effective collaboration means moving to evoke inspiration, enthusiasm, and exploration. Come join the Science Museum of Virginia and they share their partnership with the Boys & Girls Clubs of Metro Richmond. The purpose of the partnership has been to engage inquiring minds and to grow a STEM pipeline toward STEM careers.
2:00–3:00 PM  Hands-On Workshops

**Climate Education for a Changing Bay**
*(Grades 9–12)*  
B13, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, INF, SEP

Jaclyn Beck *(jacmil@vims.edu)* and Sarah McGuire *(@slm0713; mcguire@vims.edu)*, Chesapeake Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, Gloucester Point, Va.

Improve climate literacy within your high school! Participants address climate change topics using locally relevant environmental data and information, while constructing a mock marsh transect.

**Using the Next Generation Science Standards in Chemistry Classes**
*(Grades 9–12)*  
B18, Convention Center
Science Focus: PS, CCC, SEP

Michael Mury *(m_mury@acs.org)*, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

With the development of the Next Generation Science Standards, it is now more vital than ever to include connections among the sciences. Come find out how to incorporate aspects of the NGSS into your chemistry class.

**What Is Your Cosmic Connection to the Elements?**
*(Grades 9–12)*  
E24A, Convention Center
Science Focus: PS1.A

Barbara Mattson *(@NASAUniverseEdu; barb.mattson@nasa.gov)*, USRA, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

Expand the walls of your learning with activities and curricula from NASA that discover the origin of the periodic elements. Workbook, poster, and Imagine the Universe DVD are highlighted and given to participants.

**Planning and Designing Safe and Sustainable Science Facilities That Meet the NGSS (Science Facilities 102)**
*(General)*  
E25A, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN


Sandra West Moody *(sw04@txstate.edu)*, Texas State University, San Marcos

Juliana Texley *(@Juliana.Texley; juliana.texley@nsta.org)*, NSTA President, Boca Raton, Fla.

Presider: LaMoine Motz

Is your district planning for new science facilities? Are you involved? If not, you need to be before it is too late. In an advanced course (an extension of the Science Facilities 101 session) the author team for the NSTA Guide to Planning School Science Facilities (2nd ed.) will present more detailed information and examples of safe, ergonomically correct, and functional science facilities for STEM-based science. Budgeting, working with architects, technology, and special adjacencies will be addressed. Handouts!

**NSTA Press® Session: Teaching Science Through Trade Books—Exemplars from the Book and Featured Columns**
*(Grades 2–6)*  
Governors Room (B20), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, SEP8

Christine Royce *(@caroyce; caroyce@aol.com)*, Shippensburg University/PSTA, Shippensburg, Pa.

Emily Morgan *(@EmilyMorganNTYS; emily@pictureperfectscience.com)*, Picture-Perfect Science, West Chester, Ohio

Karen Ansberry *(karen@pictureperfectscience.com)*, Mason City (Ohio) Schools

NSTA Press authors will share exemplar activities from the book Teaching Science Through Trade Books as well as featured columns from Science & Children. This session will engage participants with highlighted activities that feature the integration of quality trade books and content-enriching science lessons.

**Action Science: Relevant Teaching and Active Learning for Grades 6–8 in Physical Science**
*(Grades 6–8)*  
Salon C/D, Marriott
Science Focus: PS2, PS3.A, PS3.C

William Robertson *(@drskateboard; robertson@utep.edu)*, The University of Texas at El Paso

Ramp up new learning in your middle school classroom with activities and materials focused on skateboarding and BMX. The classroom activities cover topics such as velocity, acceleration, center of gravity, and centrifugal/centripetal forces.

**NMLSTA Session: What Can a Roll of Painters Tape Teach?**
*(Grades P–12)*  
Salon E, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN

Sharon Cumiskey, NBCT Teacher, Lakeville, Mass.

Come learn how to create interactive lessons your students will enjoy and remember using a cheap roll of painters tape and some open space. Leave with a lesson ready to roll for your classroom!
Thursday, 2:00–5:00 PM

2:00–5:00 PM  Short Course

Engineering Using Underwater ROVs (SC-1)
(Grades 5–12)  
Georgian, Crowne Plaza
Science Focus: ETS, PS, SEP2, SEP3, SEP6
Tickets Required; $20
Shannon Ricles (shannon.ricles@noaa.gov) and Lauren Heesemann (lauren.heesemann@noaa.gov), NOAA Monitor National Marine Sanctuary, Newport News, Va.
For description, see page 36.

2:15–3:30 PM  Exhibitor Workshops

Envelope Graphic Organizers—UnFOLDing the Possibilities
(General)  
B15C, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Sponsor: Dinah-Might Adventures, LP
LaVonda Popp, Dinah-Might Adventures, LP, San Antonio, Tex.
In this fast-paced, interactive session, discover how to transform basic classroom materials and manila envelopes into 3-D graphic organizers, also known as Foldables®. See the possibilities unFOLD before you and depart with ideas ready to use on Monday that are evidence based, kinesthetic, and integrative.

Exploring Genetics and Heredity with Crazy Traits
(Grades 5–12)  
E10A, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS
Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science
Erik Benton, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.
The CPO Science Link™ Crazy Traits learning module uses STEM and NGSS strategies in a real-time tablet-based and hands-on learning environment to explore genetics. Concepts like traits, alleles, phenotypes, genotypes, and heredity will come alive as you create “crazy creatures” with a unique kit, and study probability, dominance, and recessions.

How Do They Use FOSS in Their School District?
(Grades P–6)  
E10B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science
Leslie Lausten, Scott Elchenko, and Lauren Hanahan, Hartwood Elementary School, Fredericksburg, Va.
Looking for ideas on how to use and implement FOSS in your school district? Join staff from Hartwood Elementary School as they share what they’ve done to make learning and doing science at their school successful. Leave with great ideas.

Floods, Heat Waves, and Hurricanes: Analyzing Evidence for a Changing Climate Using FOSS
(Grades 5–8)  
E10C, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, SEP
Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science–FOSS
Virginia Reid, The Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley
What is the current scientific evidence for climate change? Engage in hands-on activities and multimedia from the newly revised FOSS Weather and Water course for middle school to explore causes and implications of climate change, and identify connections to the NGSS science and engineering practices. New program features will be shown.

Using Climate Proxies to Learn About Earth’s Climate History
(Grades 6–8)  
E10D, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS1.C, ESS2
Sponsor: LAB-AIDS®, Inc.
Mark Koker, LAB-AIDS, Inc., Ronkonkoma, N.Y.
How can scientists tell what Earth’s climate was like thousands of years before human measurements? This NSF-supported unit simulates the use of fossil ocean foraminifera, tiny organisms whose growth patterns are different in warm or cold water. Analyze and graph replica samples of these organisms to determine warm and cold periods in the past 200,000 years.
Engineer Excitement in Your Classroom with a Carolina STEM Challenge®
(Grades 6–12) E11A, Convention Center
Science Focus: PS
Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.
Carolina Teaching Partner
Catapult, float, and race your way into hands-on activities that engage your middle school and high school students while fostering both critical thinking and creative problem-solving skills! Join us and experience how Carolina makes it easy to incorporate STEM into your classroom. Free handouts and door prizes!

National Geographic Explorers and STEM—From the World to Your Classroom!
(Grades 2–5) E11B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, SEP
Sponsor: National Geographic Learning
Tom Hinojosa, National Geographic School Publishing, Monterey, Calif.
National Geographic provides students with exciting examples of an integration of disciplines that is “STEM.” Focusing on innovation and the applied process of addressing questions and designing solutions, Emerging Explorers provide ideal role models to teach awareness of STEM fields and occupations so you can integrate STEM teaching into your classroom.

Case of the Missing Records
(Grades 8–College) E11C, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS
Sponsor: Edvotek Inc.
Danielle Snowflack (info@edvotek.com) and Brian Ell (info@edvotek.com), Edvotek Inc., Washington, D.C.
Explore genetic diversity using forensic science! Your students become crime scene investigators as they analyze biological evidence using DNA fingerprinting, a technique that identifies people via genetic differences. Gel electrophoresis is used to create DNA fingerprints from crime scene and suspect samples. A match between samples suggests which suspect committed the crime. Free flash drive/T-shirt drawing.

Genes, Genomes, and the New World of Personalized Medicine
(Grades 9–College) E21B, Convention Center
Sponsor: MSOE Center for BioMolecular Modeling
Tim Herman (herman@msoe.edu), 3D Molecular Designs, Milwaukee, Wis.
Introduce students to the new science of genomics and personalized medicine with interactive tools, such as the DNA Discovery Kit, new Flow of Genetic Information Kit, and gene maps. We will tell a “genomic story” you can use to engage students by personalizing biologic genomic processes.

Plate Tectonics: Continents on the Move
(Grades 6–12) E21C, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS2.B
Sponsor: Simulation Curriculum Corp.
Herb Koller, Simulation Curriculum Corp., Minnetonka, Minn.
Join us as we use Simulation Curriculum’s The Layered Earth to investigate continental drift and the theory of plate tectonics. Classroom-ready STEM lessons engage students with interactive learning activities, thought-provoking exercises, and historical links while displaying a contextual and interactive model of Earth.

3:00–4:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop
Effortlessly Integrate Inquiry with Glowing Bacteria
(AP Big Idea 3)
(Grades 9–College) E23 A/B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Sponsor: Bio-Rad Laboratories
Sherri Andrews (sherri_andrews@bio-rad.com), Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif.
How comfortable do your students feel about engaging in inquiry? Learn new ways to advance inquiry—from guided to open—by establishing a strategy that integrates essential and real-world scientific practices. From generating scientifically reasonable questions to developing the procedure to interpreting the data, the glowing bacteria from pGLO™ leads the way.
Our world is changing rapidly. In this new world, coastal communities factor sea-level rise into their hurricane response plans. Cities and towns manage their water use with information about what drought, floods, and snowpack are expected. Farmers and landscapers plant crops and gardens to withstand more frequent and harsher downpours, extreme heat waves, and extended drought. The NRC Framework and the Next Generation Science Standards give teachers a great opportunity to equip students to thrive in this new world.

Louisa Koch is NOAA’s director of education responsible for enhancing public understanding about the role of the ocean, coasts, Great Lakes, and atmosphere in the global environment and developing the next generation of Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) professionals capable of understanding and managing those resources. She served as NOAA’s deputy assistant administrator for Research from 1998 through 2005.

Before joining NOAA, Louisa served as the commerce branch chief at the Office of Management and Budget. She served as a presidential management intern at the Department of Defense and as an economist with the Joint Economic Committee in the U.S. Congress.

**Write Your Way to Success: Grant Writing Strategies for You and Your Chemistry Students**
(Grades 9–12) B12, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Kenetia Thompson, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.
Learn about the key components and strategies to writing a fundable proposal and the available ACS grant opportunities for high school chemistry teachers and students.

**Engineering NGSS into Your High School Science Classroom**
(Grades 7–College) B14, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, SEP
Eric Wilson (emwilson00@yahoo.com), Red Lion (Pa.) Area School District
Implementing curriculum changes to meet the NGSS? Need help interpreting science and engineering practices vs. inquiry? Discussion centers on activities focusing on these NGSS concepts.

**Regional Celebrations of Environmental Education Efforts**
(Grades 4–College) B15B, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF
Elaine Tholen (@ElaineTholen; evtholen@fcps.edu), Fairfax County Public Schools, Fairfax, Va.
Hear how NoVA Outside and George Mason University sponsor a School Environmental Action Showcase each April. Student teams attend to network, showcase their work, and meet environmental professionals. NoVA Outside also sponsors an annual conference for early childhood teachers.

**Student-driven Inquiry in Plate Tectonics**
(Grades 7–12) B17, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, CCC1, CCC4, CCC6, SEP
Nathan Shotwell (nshotwell@henrico.k12.va.us), Holman Middle School, Glen Allen, Va.
When a student forms a hypothesis and then proves it is incorrect, a meaningful learning experience has occurred. We will explore a Google Earth–based inquiry approach to teaching plate tectonics. Students form and test their own hypotheses, gather data to support or refute their ideas, and then share their ideas. Laptops/tablets encouraged.
Organize a STEM Day at Your School!
(Grades 5–12) B19, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF

Patty McGinnis (@patty_mcginnis; pattymcginnis1@gmail.com), NSTA Director, Middle Level Science Teaching, and Arcola Intermediate School, Eagleville, Pa.
Learn how a middle school organizes an annual STEM Career Day during which practicing scientists get kids excited about STEM careers.

Make Broader Impacts: A Network for Connecting Students to Real Science
(General) E21A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, ETS, LS, PS, INF, CCC, SEP

Nick LaFave, Clover High School, Clover, S.C.
Join a collaborative network of teachers and scientists through an easy-to-use, one-stop resource for citizen science, research opportunities, synthetic data, and student-to-scientist connections.

3:30–4:30 PM Hands-On Workshops

Incorporating Climate Change into Your Biology Curriculum
(Grades 9–College) B13, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, ETS, LS, CCC2, CCC3, CCC4, CCC5, CCC7, SEP1, SEP2, SEP3, SEP4, SEP5, SEP8

Dana Haine (@Dana_Haine; dhaine@unc.edu), The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Minda Berbeco (@MindaBerbeco; berbeco@ncse.com), National Center for Science Education, Oakland, Calif.
Gain ideas for introducing your students to the impacts of climate change on living organisms and ecosystems.

Using Modeling Activities in the High School Chemistry Class
(Grades 9–12) B18, Convention Center
Science Focus: PS1, PS2, PS3, CCC4, SEP2, SEP6

Michael Mury (m_mury@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.
Visualization is difficult for many students. Join me as I discuss and demonstrate several modeling activities you can use in your chemistry class. Topics covered will include molecular structure, reactions, kinetic molecular theory, concentration, and solutions.

Defining Science Learning and Teaching for Early Childhood
(Preschool) Salon G/H, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN

Linda Froschauer (fro2@me.com), 2006–2007 NSTA President, Westport, Conn.
Cynthia Hoisington (@CAHoisy; choisington@edc.org), Education Development Center, Inc., Waltham, Mass.
Peggy Ashbrook (scienceissimple@yahoo.com), NSTA Early Years Columnist, Alexandria, Va.
Beth Van Meeteren (beth.vanmeeteren@uni.edu), University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls

Rosemary Geiken (geiken@etsu.edu), East Tennessee State University, Johnson City
Join a panel of early childhood educators for an in-depth look at the recently released NSTA Position Statement on Early Childhood Science, endorsed by NAEYC. The teacher’s role will be explored through examples using photos, videos, and panel presentations.

NASA’s SMAP Mission and the GLOBE Program
(Grades 5–12) E24A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, CCC

Brian Campbell, Sigma Space Corp., Wallops Island, Va.
Learn about a new protocol called the SMAP Block Pattern Soil Moisture Protocol designed to take measurements in tandem with measurements taken by NASA’s SMAP (Soil Moisture Active Passive) Mission. Engage in hands-on soil activities, as well as be introduced to a suite of protocols dealing with soil moisture, soil characterization, and soil temperature.
NSTA Press® Session: Argument-Driven Inquiry in Biology: Lab Investigations for Grades 9–12
(Grades 9–12) Governors Room (B20), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Victor Sampson (victor.sampson@gmail.com), The University of Texas at Austin
Argument-driven inquiry gives students an opportunity to learn how to participate in the practices of science and use the core ideas and crosscutting concepts of science to make sense of natural phenomena. Receive a brief overview of this innovative approach to laboratory instruction.

Food Chains: Using Field Surveys That Give Real Numbers
(Grades 6–8) Salon C/D, Marriott
Science Focus: INF
Fred Maier (fredmaier@sbcglobal.net), Village of Itasca Nature Center, Itasca, Ill.
Roy Tison (globes@comcast.net), Lincoln Marsh Natural Area, Wheaton, Ill.
Join us as we demonstrate three hands-on survey techniques that allow students to calculate actual numbers of plants, herbivores, and carnivores in creating a food chain.

Evidence for a Wimpy Kid
(Grades 3–5) Salon E, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN, SEP
Ed Robeck (ecrobeck@agiweb.org), American Geosciences Institute, Alexandria, Va.
Claudia Burgess, Salisbury University, Salisbury, Md.
Help the Wimpy Kid! Learn how to develop problem-solving scenarios based on popular books such as Diary of a Wimpy Kid. We’ll make use of skills from across core disciplines, providing opportunities to integrate curricula and apply elements of creative arts. Participants will collect evidence and draw conclusions using geocaching and other skills.

Talking About Science with Literature
(Grades 3–6) Salon F, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN, SEP4, SEP6, SEP7, SEP8
Elizabeth Edmondson (ewedmondson@vcu.edu), Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond
Jillian Wendt (jwendt@viu.edu), Virginia International University, Fairfax
Diana Yesbeck (dianayesbeck@rmc.edu), Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Are you using discourse/talk strategies effectively? Explore and communicate science thinking using practiced steps. This interactive workshop will model a discourse session using children’s nonfiction literature.
4:00–5:15 PM Exhibitor Workshops

Modeling in Engineering Design—From Ideas to Reality
(Grades 6–9) B15C, Convention Center
Sponsor: eCYBERMISSION
Matthew Hartman, eCYBERMISSION Content Coordinator, NSTA, Arlington, Va.
Do you struggle with integrating engineering design into your middle school classroom or relaying the importance of models? We will discuss the use of models/prototypes and share ways to implement these ideas and engineering design into your science class. Hear about eCYBERMISSION, a free STEM competition, and how it can help integrate engineering design and models into your classroom.

Building an Electric Motor the STEM Way
(Grades 5–12) E10A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ETS
Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science
Erik Benton, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.
The new CPO Science Link™ Electric Motor learning module is a STEM- and NGSS-based approach to electromagnets, permanent magnets, commutators, and induction in a real-time tablet-based learning environment using hands-on equipment. The engineering cycle, observation, measurement, and experimentation are used to design and build electric motors with student-based activities.

STEM Projects, Science Fairs, and Other Student Projects
(Grades K–6) E10B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science
Johanna Strange, Consultant, Richmond, Ky.
Having trouble helping students conceptualize science fair projects, STEM performances, and other competitions? Learn an effective method for teaching students to design experiments from simple investigations. The same process can help students crystallize engineering design ideas into products. Join us as we share Delta products and resources.

Evidence for Plate Movement with FOSS Earth History for Middle School
(Grades 5–8) E10C, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, SEP
Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science–FOSS
Virginia Reid, The Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley
What evidence from rocks informs us about the history of our planet? Explore Earth History concepts with hands-on activities and multimedia, and identify connections to the NGSS science and engineering practices. Experience the recently released FOSS Earth History Course (2nd ed.) focusing on new features, strategies, content, and materials.

Investigating Stem Cell Differentiation
(Grades 9–12) E10D, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS3
Sponsor: LAB-AIDS®, Inc.
Mark Koker, LAB-AIDS, Inc., Ronkonkoma, N.Y.
The human body is made up of more than 200 types of cells, yet they all arise from a single fertilized egg cell. In this hands-on high school biology activity from SEPUP’s Science and Global Issues: Biology program, experience how your students could investigate the development of specialized stem cells and consider bioethical issues in stem cell research.

AUTOPSY: Forensic Dissection Featuring Carolina’s Perfect Solution® Pigs
(Grades 6–12) E11A, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS
Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.
Carolina Teaching Partner
Considering the popularity of today’s forensic science–based TV shows, this “real” classroom autopsy is sure to be a hit with your students. Participants learn about mammalian structure and function by dissecting a Carolina’s Perfect Solution pig—while modeling the protocols of a forensic pathologist. Free materials and door prizes!
The Drunken Worms: Exploring Gene Function with C. elegans
(Grades 8–College)  
Science Focus: LS  
Sponsor: Edvotek Inc.  
Danielle Snowflack (info@edvotek.com) and Brian Ell (info@edvotek.com), Edvotek Inc., Washington, D.C.  
Model organisms allow us to study fundamental questions in biology that are difficult to study in humans. Learn how to culture the nematode C. elegans in your classroom. Explore how mutations affect alcohol metabolism using a simple locomotion assay. Data is collected and analyzed using statistics. Free flash drive/T-shirt drawing.

The Many Jobs of Proteins: Modeling Proteins and Enzymes
(Grades 8–College)  
Sponsor: MSOE Center for BioMolecular Modeling  
Tim Herman (herman@msoe.edu), 3D Molecular Designs, Milwaukee, Wis.  
By folding their own proteins following basic principles of chemistry with the engaging Amino Acid Starter Kit, your students can understand the core structure-function concept. Then they will be ready to explore enzymes with the new Enzymes In Action Kit, leading to a new appreciation of the biomolecular world.

Straw Rocket Launchers—Impulses, Optimal Launch Angles, Distances, and Hang Times
(Grades 6–11)  
Science Focus: PS, SEP2, SEP3, SEP4, SEP7, SEP8  
Sponsor: Pitsco Education  
Eileen Malick (emalick@hanover.k12.va.us), Atlee High School, Mechanicsville, Va.  
Using independent impulse variables on a Straw Rocket Launcher, determine the optimal trajectory angle by charting hang time vs. distance as you launch your rockets into airborne parabolas. Join us for this active workshop that’s sure to keep you on your toes, with all of the projectiles made out of clay, index cards, and straws.

5:00–5:30 PM  Presentation
Enhancing Teacher Effectiveness Through Modeling Instruction
(Grades 6–College)  
Science Focus: GEN  
Brian Utter (@QuantumTweep; utterbc@jmu.edu), James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Va.  
Hear about the key components and goals of the Modeling Instruction Academies offered through James Madison University’s Content Teaching Academy. The session will end with Q&A time and information on how you can become involved in the Modeling Instruction Academies as a participant, supporter, or Earth science beta tester.

5:00–6:00 PM  Presentations
Texas–STEM Coalition: Partnerships for Success
(General)  
Science Focus: INF  
Marguerite Sognier (masognie@utmb.edu), The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
Learn successful partnering strategies used by the Texas–STEM Coalition—seven partnering STEM centers working together to improve STEM education by building and using an extensive network of partnerships to ultimately prepare students to thrive in a 21st-century global economy.

Using Technology as a Tool for Differentiated Instruction (DI) in the Science Classroom
(Grades K–6)  
Science Focus: GEN  
Robert Snyder, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, Pa.  
Join me as I share DI strategies along with tools for elementary teachers to address any science topic. Topics covered include Choice Boards, Learning Menus, Think Cubes, Think Dots, Role-Audience-Format-Topic (RAFT), Structured Academic Debate (SAC), and tiered lessons.

Discover the Amazing World of Engaging Discrepant Event Science Demonstrations
(Grades 6–9)  
Science Focus: GEN, SEP  
Vince Mancuso (vince_mancuso@bcsd.org), Brighton Central School District, Rochester, N.Y.  
Discrepant event demonstrations are surprising and engaging. Learn numerous discrepant events and discover how they can most effectively promote rich learning opportunities through scientific inquiry.
5:00–6:00 PM  Hands-On Workshops

Water, Water Everywhere—But What Will It Support?  
(Grades 9–12)  B13, Convention Center  
Science Focus: ESS  
Jacklyn Bonneau (bonneau@wpi.edu), Massachusetts Academy of Math & Science at WPI, Worcester  
Water is the backbone of our environment—its ability to support life, a key to survival. Come test local waters and see what life they support.

Ice Core Records—From Volcanoes to Solar Proton Events to Supernova Events  
(Grades 8–College)  B15A, Convention Center  
Donna Young (donna@aavso.org), AAVSO, Cambridge, Mass.  
Apply absolute and relative dating techniques with high-resolution ice core data, volcanic eruptions, and solar photon events to correlate and date historic supernova events.

Seeing Math Patterns in Nature with Kids of All Ages  
(General)  B15B, Convention Center  
Mary Van Dyke (@maryvandyke4; maryvandyke4@gmail.com), Virginia Cooperative Extension, Arlington  
Branch out with new lessons in your classroom exploring mathematical patterns in nature. We’ll cover pinecones, sunflowers, pineapples, Fibonacci-type numbers/sequences, and more. Join me and let’s model them.

Engineering: The Missing Piece of the Puzzle!  
(Grades 6–12)  B18, Convention Center  
Science Focus: ETS, CCC, SEP  
Greg Dodd (gbd Dodd@gmail.com), George Washington High School, Charleston, W.Va.  
Let’s construct explanations (for science) and design solutions (for engineering) via an activity designing a device to minimize thermal energy transfer. Technology will be used to gather and analyze data. Handouts!

Sky Art: Sharing in the Beauty of Nature While Learning the Science Behind It  
(General)  E24A, Convention Center  
Science Focus: ESS, INF  
Kristyn Damadeo (kristyn.damadeo@nasa.gov), SSAI/NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.  
Engage students in atmospheric science concepts through hands-on activities and classroom videos by using art, photography, and social media as a gateway.

A PERFECT Interpretation—Grad Students Design Activities to Convey Cutting-Edge Science  
(Grades 6–College)  E25A, Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS  
Carol Hopper Brill (chopper@vims.edu), Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point  
Graduate Fellows take their cutting-edge research into secondary classrooms. Using board games, scavenger hunts, and research reenactments, they highlight the real-world applications of science.

Your Student Are Scientists! Scaffolding Science Practices in Elementary Grades  
(Grades 2–5)  Salon E, Marriott  
Science Focus: GEN, SEP  
Emily Ford (emilyford@virginia.edu), UVA Blandy Experimental Farm, Boyce, Va.  
Learn how to build your elementary students’ science process skills. Explore how science investigation practices scaffold using scientific tools.

Growing Through STEM  
(Grades 3–6)  Salon F, Marriott  
Science Focus: GEN  
Elizabeth Ferguson (@Elizabc3155581; eferguson@glnd.k12.va.us), Randolph Elementary School, Crozier, Va.  
Receive an overview of a STEM design challenge and see how students work in groups to complete the challenge. We’ll share two projects we created and have done with grade 4 students. Enhance your students’ public speaking, collaboration, time management, organization, and creativity with this make-and-take workshop.
8:00–8:30 AM  Presentation

Dive Underwater and Explore Your Nation’s Estuaries
(Grades 6–12)  B13, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, INF
Sarah McGuire (@slm0713; mcguire@vims.edu), Chesapeake Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, Gloucester Point, Va.
Jaclyn Beck (jacmil@vims.edu), Chesapeake Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, Gloucester Point, Va.
Immerse yourself in learning about estuaries. Get inspired to connect your students with real-time data to help them better understand estuarine and ocean environments. Learn about an easy-to-use curriculum and data interface.

8:00–9:00 AM  Presentations

Game On!
(Grades 6–12)  B11, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Neil Couturier (couturin@glencoeschools.org), Central School, Glencoe, Ill.
Integrate a gaming philosophy into your classroom and unlock the special “powers” of student learning. Gamification takes the elements from video and board games that make them so compelling and engaging. In this model, students go up “levels,” providing short-term attainable goals.

What Science Teachers Ask Students to Do in Class
(Grades 6–10)  B14, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Renmin Ye (rye@houstonisd.org) and Carla Stevens, Houston (Tex.) ISD
Shu-Ling Lai, Asia University, Taichung, Taiwan
Using TIMSS, this study investigates and compares what grade 8 science teachers in Chinese Taipei, Japan, and the United States ask students to do in their classrooms. Join us as we discuss the findings.

Students’ Cloud Observations Online—From Observing to Understanding Through Classroom-ready Games!
(Grades K–12)  E24A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS
Tina Harte (tina.r.harte@nasa.gov), NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
Sarah Crecelius (sarah.a.crecelius@nasa.gov), SSAI/NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
Students’ Cloud Observations Online (S’COOL) is a hands-on project that supports NASA research on Earth’s climate.

Engage students in making cloud and weather observations for NASA. Through the use of classroom activities and games, your students will gain a better understanding of clouds and have fun at the same time!

The NGSS@NSTA Hub
(Grades K–12)  Lecture Hall (B10), Convention Center
Science Focus: NGSS
Ted Willard (@Ted_NSTA; twillard@nsta.org), Program Director, COMPASS, NSTA, Arlington, Va.
This session will feature a tour of the NGSS@NSTA Hub, a digital destination to support teaching and learning of the Next Generation Science Standards. Hear about the work of 55 NGSS@NSTA curators—a group of educators from all across the U.S. working to identify resources that support the standards.

Elementary Engineers: Engaging Students in STEM Through Bridges, Structures, and Designs
(Grades 1–5)  Salon G/H, Marriott
Science Focus: ETS, SEP1, SEP2, SEP6, SEP8
Melissa Daniels, Woodholme Elementary School, Pikesville, Md.
Come find out how our first- and fifth-grade students researched structures of bridges through inquiry circles, technology, Skype sessions with expert engineers in the field, and with students across the country. Discover how vertical pairing of first-graders with fifth-graders was a positive experience for students, teachers, and the community.
Stormwater Literacy Project
(Grades 6–8) Salad I/J, Marriott
Science Focus: ESS, INF, SEP
Jaclyn Austin (@jaclyn_austin; jaclyn_austin@hcpss.org) and Ann Strozyk (@AnnStrozyk; ann_strozyk@hcpss.org), Howard County Public School System, Ellicott City, Md. Learn ways to partner with schools, bridging the gap between singular and sustained learning experiences, promoting depth and application of knowledge around the issue of stormwater. The Stormwater Literacy Project engages students in authentic and relevant issues-based investigations incorporating multiple content areas focusing on the issue of stormwater, its effect on the local watershed environment, solutions for its management within their community, and how students can impact change.

8:00–9:00 AM Hands-On Workshops

Life Cycle of the Monarch Butterfly
(Grades K–12) B12, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Grant Bowers and Katie-Lyn Bunney, University of Minnesota Monarch Lab, St. Paul
Dolores (De) Cansler (decansler@gmail.com), Adjunct Teacher Trainer, Monarchs in the Classroom, Rochester, Minn.
Jim O’Leary (oleary@mdsci.org) and Maureen Sullivan, Maryland Science Center, Baltimore
Examine the four stages of the monarch butterfly with live specimens of each stage—egg, larva, pupa, and adult monarchs.

Creek Freaks: Outdoor Ed Meets Science, Technology, and Exploration!
(Grades 4–8) B15B, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF
Erin Johnson (@creekfreaks1; ejohnson@iwla.org), Izaak Walton League of America, Gaithersburg, Md.
Creek Freaks engages children in exploring, monitoring, and protecting local streams. In this session, experience Creek Freaks activities hands on, tour the online tools, and pick up the curriculum.

Family STEM Explorations Created by Community Partnerships
(Grades 1–6, College) E21A, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, SEP
Team up with business and higher education organizations in your community to host family STEM events using fun hands-on activities that engage the entire family.

NSTA Press® Session: It’s Debatable: Using Socio-scientific Issues to Develop Scientific Literacy, K–12
(Grades K–12) Governors Room (B20), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, INF, NGSS
Sami Kahn (samikahn@mail.usf.edu), Collegiate School, New York, N.Y.
During this interactive workshop, participants will model the use of controversial societal issues related to science to develop their students’ scientific literacy.
Teaching STEM with Project Learning Tree  
(Grades K–8)  
Salon C/D, Marriott  
Science Focus: INF  
**Anne Mannarino** (amannarino@wm.edu), College of William & Mary, Williamsburg, Va.  
Emphasis will be placed on strategies to incorporate new learning techniques that support the NGSS for inquiry and STEM awareness into environmental education activities.

8:00–9:00 AM  
**Middle School Chemistry—Big Ideas About the Very Small**  
(Grades 6–8)  
Salon F, Marriott  
Science Focus: PS1, CCC2, CCC4, CCC6, SEP1, SEP2, SEP5  
**Patti Galvan** (p_galan@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.  
Conduct hands-on activities on solids, liquids, and gases from the free resource middleschoolchemistry.com. The 5E (Engage, Explore, Explain, Elaborate, and Evaluate) lesson plans and molecular animations are freely available for use in the classroom.

8:00–9:15 AM  
**Exhibitor Workshops**

**Fantastic Physical Science Demonstrations from Flinn Scientific**  
(Grades 6–12)  
B15C, Convention Center  
Science Focus: PS  
Sponsor: Flinn Scientific, Inc.

**Janet Hockenga** (jhoekenga@flinnsci.com) and **Mike Marvel**, Flinn Scientific, Inc., Batavia, Ill.  
Amaze your students with quick demonstrations that teach common physical science topics, including density, motion, force and equilibrium, rotation, waves, light and color, energy, pressure, and scientific inquiry. More than a dozen effective demonstrations will be performed. Handouts provided for all activities.

**Lizards and Finches and Wallace, Oh My!**  
(Grades 9–College)  
E10A, Convention Center  
Science Focus: LS4  
Sponsor: Howard Hughes Medical Institute  
**Ann Brokaw**, Rocky River High School, Rocky River, Ohio  
Join HHMI’s BioInteractive team and delve into the worlds of speciation, phylogeny, evolution, and biodiversity. Take home free classroom-ready resources to teach all levels of biology, including first year, AP, IB, and undergraduate courses.

**Project-Based Inquiry Science™: Blending Practices, Core Ideas, and Crosscutting Concepts in Middle School Classrooms**  
(Grades 6–8)  
E10B, Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS  
Sponsor: It’s About Time  
**Presenter to be announced**  
Blending practices, core ideas, and crosscutting concepts is made easy with Project-Based Inquiry Science. Experience how students collaborate to develop core ideas as they complete projects and science investigations that blend modeling, asking questions, and other science and engineering practices. Take home an activity idea and learn how PBIS makes learning science meaningful.

**Achievable Inquiry in Biology—See How PASCO Technology Can Transform Data Collection in Your Lab!**  
(Grades 9–12)  
E10C, Convention Center  
Science Focus: LS  
Sponsor: PASCO scientific  
**Diana Roofner**, PASCO scientific, Roseville, Calif.  
Get hands on with biology experiments that include Enzyme Activity and Cellular Respiration for accurate and fast results. See the latest in PASCO technology, including the Optical Dissolved Oxygen Sensor, Wireless Spectrometer, and data sharing in SPARKvue®—compatible with iPad, Windows, Mac OS, Android, and Chromebooks. Free sensor set for five attendees!

**DuPont Presents: Photosynthesis, Respiration, and Starches—It’s a Plant’s Life!**  
(Grades 6–12)  
E10D, Convention Center  
Science Focus: ETS2, LS2  
Sponsor: LAB-AIDS®, Inc.  
**Jessica Jones**, Chatham Middle School, Chatham, Va.  
Help students sprout and grow with a different approach to teaching photosynthesis cellular respiration and plant food storage that connects to the carbon cycle. Challenge and excite your students with inquiry activities, such as dissecting a plant seed and treating it with reagents differentiating between plant food stored as a simple sugar or as a starch.
Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy with Carolina’s Perfect Solution® Specimens
(Grades 6–12)  E11A, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS
Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.
Carolina Teaching Partner
Animals look different, but are they really that different on the inside? Students find out firsthand with this hands-on dissection of a pig, rat, shark, and frog. It’s a fascinating comparative dissection activity that features our very best Carolina’s Perfect Solution vertebrate specimens. Free dissection supplies and great door prizes!

Biotechnology Basics
(Grades 6–College)  E11C, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS
Sponsor: Edvotek Inc.
Danielle Snowflack (info@edvotek.com) and Brian Ell (info@edvotek.com), Edvotek Inc., Washington, D.C.
Feeling overwhelmed by the complicated experiments performed in biotechnology laboratories? If so, join us for this hands-on workshop that explores biotechnology techniques commonly used in research labs (DNA isolation, PCR, and electrophoresis). These experiments can help students understand how techniques like genetic engineering work in a real-world context. Free flash drive/T-shirt drawing.

Beyond Climate to Global Change—Welcome to the Anthropocene!
(Grades 6–12)  E21B, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS
Sponsor: Pearson
Joseph Levine, Author, Boston, Mass.
We live in a new geological epoch—the Anthropocene—in which human activity drives global change. Learn approaches and resources that teach about human ecology in ways that follow NGSS strategies and practices while informing students in ways that empower them to make informed decisions and take positive actions.

Hurricanes and Typhoons: Nature on the Rampage
(Grades 6–12)  E21C, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS2.D
Sponsor: Simulation Curriculum Corp.
Herb Koller, Simulation Curriculum Corp., Minnetonka, Minn.
Join us as we use Simulation Curriculum’s The Layered Earth Meteorology to investigate two of the most destructive storms of recent times—Hurricane Sandy and Typhoon Haiyan. With the help of classroom-ready lessons, we will trace the causes, paths, and destructive effects of these superstorms, as well as learn how to track future storms.
8:00–9:30 AM   Exhibitor Workshop
Chemistry and Biology with Vernier
(Grades 7–College)   E11B, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS, PS
Sponsor: Vernier Software & Technology
David Carter (info@vernier.com), Vernier Software & Technology, Beaverton, Ore.
In this hands-on workshop, you will use various digital tools—including our new wireless sensors—to conduct experiments from our popular chemistry and biology lab books. Use LabQuest Mini with a computer, or LabQuest 2 as a stand-alone device, with a computer, or wirelessly with iPad, Chromebook, and BYOD environments.

8:30–10:00 AM   Exhibitor Workshop
What Fish Is That? Have Fun with PCR, Fish Flash Cards, and Jeopardy! to Perform DNA-based Identification
(Grades 9–College)   E23 A/B, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS
Sponsor: Bio-Rad Laboratories
Sherri Andrews (sherri_andrews@bio-rad.com), Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif.
Use games to explore barcoding of fish. Learn how to extract DNA, amplify it with PCR, and classify species using sequencing/bioinformatics to determine if that fish you bought is really what’s on the label. Hear how students can contribute to the International Barcode of Life, a global genetic repository for barcodes of all species.

8:30–11:30 AM   Short Course
Developing a Naturalist Approach in the Teaching of Science Concepts and Inquiry (SC-2)
(Grades 5–College)   Raleigh/Elizabethan, Crowne Plaza
Science Focus: GEN
Tickets Required; $55
Bill Klein, Western Iowa Tech Community College, Sioux City, Iowa
For description, see page 36.

9:00 AM–5:00 PM   Exhibits
Hall A, Convention Center
Come see the most up-to-date science textbooks, software, equipment, and other teaching materials. Some exhibitors will offer materials for sale.

9:30–10:30 AM   Featured Presentation
Building Bridges: Supporting Youth Trajectories in STEM
(General Lecture Hall (B10), Convention Center
Science Focus: INF
Preeti Gupta (pgupta@amnh.org), Director of Youth Learning and Research, American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.
Presider: Patricia Simmons, Program Coordinator, NSTA Richmond Area Conference, 2011–2012 NSTA President, and North Carolina State University, Raleigh

Learning is a lifelong endeavor. Youth spend a considerable amount of time in formal school environments, which is a small percentage of time over their lifespan. Yet, formal learning environments are critical in shaping and mediating the trajectories of children and youth. What is the role of informal learning institutions in developing youth’s interest in lifelong learning? What kinds of activities support children and youth to develop an interest in science, and potentially pursue careers in STEM? In what ways can we work together to shape and direct a young person’s trajectory for science learning? Using examples from around the country and sharing key research findings from how youth learn, this talk will engage formal and informal science educators to identify strengths and challenges to support young people to pursue STEM careers.

Preeti Gupta, director for Youth Learning and Research, is responsible for strategic planning, program development and research, and evaluation for out-of-school-time youth initiatives at the American Museum of Natural History. Her portfolio also includes leading the summer museum residency components of the newly initiated Masters of Arts in Teaching program for Earth science teachers.

Prior to this, Preeti served as senior vice president for Education and Family Programs at the New York Hall of Science. In that role, she led the internationally replicated Science Career Ladder Program, key initiatives in school change, teacher professional development, and family programs.

In 2005, Preeti won the Inaugural National Roy L Schafer Leading Edge Award for Experienced Leadership in the Field from the Association for Science-Technology Centers. Her research interests are focused on the trajectories of youth’s experiences with science in and out of school settings, the role that museums play in motivation and deepening engagement with STEM and STEM careers, youth employment and workforce development, and the factors that mediate how youth identify with the scientific enterprise.
9:30–10:30 AM  Presentations

Writing for Literacy with the DuPont Challenge  
(Grades 7–12)  
B11, Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN  
Barbara Pietrucha, Earth/Environmental Science Educator,  
Point Pleasant Beach, N.J.  
Motivate students to excel in creative thinking and communicating ideas in science, technology, and engineering. By integrating research and writing into your curriculum, students develop literacy skills necessary for success in STEM.

Integrating Teacher and Student Learning in Watershed Science Education  
(Grades 3–5, College)  
B13, Convention Center  
Science Focus: ESS, INF  
Greg Eaton (eaton@lynchburg.edu), Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.  
Join us as we share the learning gains that resulted from our three-year NOAA Bay Watershed Education and Training (B-WET) grant providing meaningful watershed education experiences to grades 3–5 students and their teachers in central Virginia.

NSELA Session: Tools for Science Leaders, Part 1  
(General)  
B14, Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN  
Craig Gabler (cgabler@esd113.org), Educational Service District 113, Tumwater, Wash.  
Presider: Kenn Heydrick, The University of Texas at Tyler  
Come learn about the various tools and strategies that science leaders can use to enhance teaching and learning in their outreach.

The Basics of Materials Science in Everyday Objects  
(Grades 7–12)  
B17, Convention Center  
Science Focus: PS  
Caryn Jackson (cjackson@tollestech.com) and Todd Bolenbaugh (bolenbaugh4@gmail.com), Tolles Career & Technical Center, Plain City, Ohio  
Learn the basics of materials science in everyday objects by investigating the properties of metals, ceramics, polymers, and composites.

Creating an Interpretive Trail  
(Grades 5–12)  
B19, Convention Center  
Science Focus: INF  
Patty McGinnis (@patty_mcginnis; pattymcginnis1@gmail.com), NSTA Director, Middle Level Science Teaching, and Arcola Intermediate School, Eagleville, Pa.  
Technology + the Great Outdoors = Learning! Learn how my class used technology to create an interpretive trail for our local community.

Effective Middle School PLCs  
(Grades 6–8)  
Salon I/J, Marriott  
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS  
Lori Khan (lori.khan@dpsnc.net), Middle College High School, Roxboro, N.C.  
Lauren Copley (copleyf@person.k12.nc.us), Southern Middle School, Roxboro, N.C.  
Hear how effective professional learning communities at your school translate into increased scientific literacy and above-average state test scores, and discover how to build science culture in your community.
9:30–10:30 AM  Hands-On Workshops

Life Cycle of the Monarch Butterfly
(Grades K–12)  B12, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Grant Bowers and Katie-Lyn Bunney, University of Minnesota Monarch Lab, St. Paul
Dolores (De) Cansler (decansler@gmail.com), Adjunct Teacher Trainer, Monarchs in the Classroom, Rochester, Minn.
Jim O’Leary (oleary@mdsci.org) and Maureen Sullivan, Maryland Science Center, Baltimore
Examine the four stages of the monarch butterfly with live specimens of each stage—egg, larva, pupa, and adult monarchs.

Using Broom Ball to Teach Newton’s First Law of Motion
(Grades 6–12)  B18, Convention Center
Science Focus: PS, CCC4, SEP2, SEP4, SEP7, SEP8
Timothy Couillard (timothy_couillard@ccpsnet.net), James River High School, Midlothian, Va.
Presider: David Wright (dwright@tcc.edu), Tidewater Community College, Virginia Beach, Va.
Engage in a modeling lab intended to help students develop a model for Newton’s First Law of Motion. Q&A time and a door prize giveaway.

Working the NGSS into Your Curriculum Through Ocean Exploration
(Grades 5–12)  B15A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS
Elizabeth Day-Miller (bethday-miller@comcast.net), Bridge-Water Education Consulting, Bridgewater, Va.
Dive into hands-on and computer-based activities focused on multi-beam sonar mapping of the ocean floor. Lessons integrate science and engineering practices as well as focus on how the ocean is explored and the state-of-the-art technology involved.

Harnessing the Power of Earth System Science for Developing Science Practices and Crosscutting Concepts
(Grades 6–12)  Ballroom C (B21C), Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, CCC, SEP
Roberta Johnson Killeen (rmjohnsn@nestanet.org), National Earth Science Teachers Association, Boulder, Colo.
Michael Passow (michael@earth2class.org), Dwight Morrow High School, Englewood, N.J.
This NESTA hands-on workshop highlights lessons and strategies using NGSS crosscutting concepts to unite core ideas and science practices for classroom Earth system science.

Atlantic Sturgeon in and Around the Bay
(Grades 9–College)  B15B, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, NGSS
Anne Wright (abwright@vcu.edu), Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond
Susan Gilley (suzie.gilley@dgif.virginia.gov), Virginia Dept. of Game and Inland Fisheries, Richmond
Sturgeon are an amazing natural resource swimming in our own backyard. Have your students follow Atlantic sturgeon in the James River and beyond with the help of high-tech tracking technology, “smart” buoys, and classroom kits.

CESI Session: Integrating Science and Literacy: Proven Strategies Using Evidence-based Practices
(Grades 1–5)  Ballroom B (B21B), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Jim McDonald (@jimscienceguy; jim.mcdonald@cmich.edu), Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant
Learn how to integrate science with literacy and walk away with 33 proven instructional strategies to use in your classroom right away.

NSTA Press® Session: Bringing Outdoor Science In
(Grades K–8)  Governors Room (B20), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, INF, CCC
Steve Rich (@bflyguy; bflywriter@comcast.net), NSTA Director, Professional Development, and West GYSTC, Douglasville, Ga.
Taking it outside or Bringing Outdoor Science In, explore school yard resources for crosscutting concepts, and how sticks and stems bring in STEM. Free seeds!
AMSE Session: Creating and Implementing Effective Watershed Lessons for All Students: Use of Next Generation Science Standards Appendix D and Case Studies  
(Grades K–8)  
Science Focus: ESS  
Cherry Brewton (cbrewton@georgiasouthern.edu), Science Education Consultant, Statesboro, Ga.  
Explore ways to proceed with implementing the NGSS according to equity and diversity principles that are research-based to enhance learning of all students. How can we use case studies as resources in this process? Join me as I present activities and teaching strategies focused on watersheds.

The Periodic Table and Bonding  
(Grades 6–8)  
Salon F, Marriott  
Science Focus: PS1.A, PS1.B, PS3, CCC1, CCC4, CCC5, CCC6, SEP4  
Patti Galvan (p_galvan@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.  
Explore the periodic table and bonding through a card game, molecular model animations, and videos of chemical reactions from the free, completely developed 5E (Engage, Explore, Explain, Elaborate, and Evaluate) lesson plans in middleschoolchemistry.com.

10:00–11:15 AM  Exhibitor Workshops

Cool! Can We Do That Again??  
(Grades 4–10)  
B15C, Convention Center  
Science Focus: PS  
Sponsor: Educational Innovations, Inc.  
Jeffrey Feidler, Consultant, Wilmington, Del.  
Tired of hearing “Do we have to do that” from your students? Come check out some of the coolest activities involving color, light, and mirrors. Your students will be asking if they can do that again! Door prizes, freebies, and fun!

Of Oil and Obesity—Exploring the Science of Fat  
(Grades 6—College)  
E10A, Convention Center  
Science Focus: LS1  
Sponsor: Howard Hughes Medical Institute  
Tamica Stubbs, Phillip O. Berry Academy of Technology, Charlotte, N.C.  
Learn more about one of nature’s most interesting biomolecules—fat! Using instructional strategies, free resources from HHMI’s BioInteractive.org website, and a lab simulation, uncover the science of fat from chemical composition to regulation in the human body. Leave with stimulating ideas and free resources to enrich your biology courses.

Earth and Space Science—More Pertinent Today, More Important to Our Future  
(Grades 9–12)  
E10B, Convention Center  
Science Focus: ESS  
Sponsor: It’s About Time  
Gary Curts, Dublin Coffman High School, Dublin, Ohio  
Recent developments and the increasing societal importance of Earth-related issues have created a need for understanding Earth’s systems. Experience how the American Geosciences Institute’s new edition of EarthComm® can help educators successfully deepen Earth science learning using a truly STEM project-based approach in their classroom.

Incorporate Science and Engineering Practices into Your Chemistry Lab Using PASCO Technology  
(Grades 9–12)  
E10C, Convention Center  
Science Focus: PS  
Sponsor: PASCO scientific  
Diana Roofner, PASCO scientific, Roseville, Calif.  
Get hands on with PASCO technology that empowers students to construct meaning from easily collected, analyzed, and shared data! Use sensors to experiment with concepts like pH titrations. See the latest PASCO technology including the Advanced Chemistry Sensor, Wireless Spectrometer, and data sharing in SPARKvue®—compatible with iPad, Windows, Mac OS, Android, and Chromebooks. Free sensor set for five attendees!

Waves, Energy, and Color  
(Grades 6–8)  
E10D, Convention Center  
Science Focus: ETS2, PS4  
Sponsor: LAB-AIDS®, Inc.  
Mark Koker, LAB-AIDS, Inc., Ronkonkoma, N.Y.  
Although we live an EM waves–enabled lifestyle, most of us have no idea how they work. Join LAB-AIDS for an NGSS-based waves activity from SEPUP’s Issues and Physical Science program. Explore light properties by investigating colors of the visible spectrum and their energy levels using phosphorescent material. SEPUP embeds research-based practices and real issues for powerful content learning.
Hands-On Science with Classroom Critters  
(Grades K–12)  
E11A, Convention Center  
Science Focus: LS  
Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.  
**Carolina Teaching Partner**  
Add action and excitement to your science class with live organisms! Discover fun, simple hands-on activities you can use in your labs with pill/sow bugs, termites, bess bugs, and butterflies. Learn about care and handling as easy ways to introduce inquiry. Free product samples and literature!  

Case of the Missing Records  
(Grades 8—College)  
E11C, Convention Center  
Science Focus: LS  
Sponsor: Edvotek Inc.  
Danielle Snowflack (info@edvotek.com) and Brian Ell (info@edvotek.com), Edvotek Inc., Washington, D.C.  
Explore genetic diversity using forensic science! Your students become crime scene investigators as they analyze biological evidence using DNA fingerprinting, a technique that identifies people via genetic differences. Gel electrophoresis is used to create DNA fingerprints from crime scene and suspect samples. A match between samples suggests which suspect committed the crime. Free flash drive/T-shirt drawing.  

Reflecting on Engineering Design  
(Grades K–12)  
E21B, Convention Center  
Science Focus: ETS, PS  
Sponsor: Pearson  
Karen Ostlund, 2012–2013 NSTA President, and The University of Texas at Austin  
Join us and build a kaleidoscope, analyzing the kaleidoscope system to learn how manipulating light and reflection can create patterns, and use this knowledge to improve the kaleidoscope design.  

Protein Modeling: A Science Olympiad Event and the NGSS  
(Grades 9–12)  
E21C, Convention Center  
Science Focus: ETS1.A, ETS1.B, LS1.A, CCC1, CCC2, CCC3, CCC4, CCC6, SEP1, SEP2, SEP4  
Sponsor: MSOE Center for BioMolecular Modeling  
Tim Herman (herman@msoe.edu), 3D Molecular Designs, LLC, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Through modeling, an authentic practice of science, students learn by both using models and constructing models. By using these popular kits—the Water Kit, Amino Acid Starter Kit, and Insulin: mRNA to Protein Kit—you can prepare your students to compete in the Protein Modeling Event and meet the NGSS.  

**10:00—11:30 AM Exhibitor Workshop**  
Integrate iPad, Chromebook, and BYOD with Vernier Technology  
(Grades 3—College)  
E11B, Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN, SEP4  
Sponsor: Vernier Software & Technology  
David Carter (info@vernier.com), Vernier Software & Technology, Beaverton, Ore.  
In this hands-on workshop, you will use Vernier’s digital tools—including our new wireless sensors—to conduct investigations using Graphical Analysis for iOS and Android, or Vernier Data Share for Chromebooks and BYOD environments. These tools can help you address the NGSS, as well as many states’ standards.  

**10:30 AM—12 Noon Exhibitor Workshop**  
DNA Detectives: Who Killed Jose?  
(Grades 9–College)  
E23 A/B, Convention Center  
Science Focus: LS  
Sponsor: Bio-Rad Laboratories  
Sherri Andrews (sherri_andrews@bio-rad.com), Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif.  
In this hands-on lab, solve a theatrical crime scene using biotechnology skills such as DNA gel electrophoresis, restriction digestion, and pipetting. Learn about the Innocence Project and how the wrongly accused can be exonerated.  

**11:00—11:30 AM Presentations**  
Connecting Young Children to Nature: Activities and Resources Appropriate for PreK–2  
(Grades P—2)  
B13, Convention Center  
Science Focus: INF, ESS1, ESS2, LS2, LS3, LS4, PS1  
Michael Bentley (@greenprof2; greenprof2@gmail.com), Virginia Museum of Natural History, Martinsville  
Given the technology obsession of today’s youth and Louv’s nature deficit disorder, connecting children to nature must begin before school and into early education. Considering the problem, we’ll share outdoor activities and practical resources.  

Marine Science Education Through Fishing and Bahamas Community Center Development  
(General)  
B19, Convention Center  
Science Focus: INF  
Lucas Metropulos (@F4FN; lmetropulo@gmail.com), Fishing for Families in NEED, Boca Raton, Fla.  
Join me as I share how I founded two organizations to improve environmental education in the United States and Bahamas by using the sport of fishing and developing community centers.
11:00 AM–12 Noon  Featured Presentation

Connecting Environmental Outcomes with Community Concerns

Lecture Hall (B10), Convention Center

Science Focus: INF

Akiima Price (@bflyconsulting; akiima@apriceconsulting.com), Environmental Education Consultant, Akiima Price Consulting, Washington, D.C.

President: Candace Lutzow-Felling, Chairperson, NSTA Richmond Area Conference; NSTA Director, Informal Science; and UVA/Blandy Ecological Field Research Station, Boyce, Va.

Considering the increasing number of people, especially children, living in poverty or economically stressed communities in the U.S., it is important that we as educators grow our capacity to consider this in our work. For the past four years, Akiima has been conducting listening sessions and hosting online learning communities, as well as documenting best practices in this work. In her talk, she will share insight into innovative strategies that consider ways to connect environmental outcomes with issues of concern to low-income communities.

For the past 20 years, Akiima has worked with numerous environmental organizations throughout the United States creating and implementing innovative programs that build bridges into low-income communities. One of her earliest experiences was as a National Park Service interpretation ranger at Lake Mead National Recreation Area. It was there that she discovered her passion and awareness of nature as a powerful medium to engage youth and families in meaningful, positive experiences that can affect the way they feel about themselves, their communities, and their place on Earth.

Akiima is one of the leading African-American environmental educators in the country, helping to bring more capacity and inclusion to the environmental field. She is currently working through Cornell University leading the EECapacity Project, the national environmental education training program of the EPA. Through her work on the project she is developing a national platform for emerging environmental educators and developing cutting-edge guidelines for an emerging practice called Community Environmental Education. Her specialty is engaging as a bridge builder between people and resources and developing thoughtful curricula and education materials that consider community wellness issues.

11:00 AM–12 Noon  Presentations

NSELA Session: Tools for Science Leaders, Part 2

B14, Convention Center

Science Focus: GEN

Pat Shane, 2009–2010 NSTA President, and Educational Consultant, Chapel Hill, N.C.

Elizabeth Allan (eallan@uco.edu), University of Central Oklahoma, Edmond

Lisa Bohn, Arkansas State University, State University, Ark.

Come learn about the various tools and strategies that science leaders can use to enhance teaching and learning in their outreach.

Engage Your Students with NOAA’s Ocean Acidification and Coral Reef Resources

B17, Convention Center

Science Focus: ESS

June Teisan, Einstein Fellow, NOAA, Washington, D.C.

NOAA is the lead agency on coral reef monitoring and protection. Learn about ocean acidification through the context of coral ecosystems. A variety of free NOAA resources will be highlighted, including demos, labs, activities, and multimedia.

Using the NGSS Practices in Middle School Classrooms

E21A, Convention Center

Science Focus: SEP

Matthew Hartman (@ecybermission; mhartman@nsta.org), eCYBERMISSION Content Coordinator, NSTA, Arlington, Va.

Join us as we discuss classroom activities for middle school students that make use of the science and engineering practices from the Next Generation Science Standards. We’ll also share information about the eCYBERMISSION competition.

Encouraging Scientific Habits of Mind Through Literacy Instruction

E22A, Convention Center

Science Focus: GEN

Jillian Wendt (jwendt@viu.edu), Virginia International University, Fairfax

As achievement in science is in many ways dependent on formation of habitual scientific habits of mind, this presentation will highlight strategies to integrate literacy instruction with the purpose of increasing opportunities for development of key scientific habits of mind.
Data Visualization Made Easy Through the MY NASA DATA Live Access Server  
(Grades K–12)  
E24A, Convention Center  
Science Focus: ESS  
Daniel Oostra (@danieloostra; daniel.h.oostra@nasa.gov) and Preston Lewis (preston.lewis@nasa.gov), NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.  
Engage your digital learners by using MY NASA DATA as a visualization tool for NASA Earth systems satellite data. It’s online, free, and easy to use!

Inside–Out: Integrating Environmental Literacy into STEM at the Elementary Level  
(Grades 1–5)  
Salon G/H, Marriott  
Science Focus: GEN  
Sarah Haines (shaines@towson.edu) and Robert Blake, Jr. (rblake@towson.edu), Towson University, Towson, Md.  
Kelly Mangum and Jan Stewart, Hickory Elementary School, Bel Air, Md.  
Hear how an environmental literacy course for inservice elementary teachers jump-started innovative ideas for integrating environmental education into traditional STEM subject areas.

11:00 AM–12 Noon  Hands-On Workshops

Sea Turtles and STEM  
(Grades P–5)  
B15A, Convention Center  
Megan Ennes (@AFishNamedMeg; megan.ennes@ncaquariums.com), North Carolina Aquarium at Fort Fisher, Kure Beach  
Join me for a fun-filled hands-on workshop that is sure to be “fin-tastic”! Learn how to use sea turtles to teach STEM. We will have hands-on activities and lesson plans you can implement on Monday.

2,400 Years of Electricity from Amber to Batteries  
(Grades 6–College)  
B18, Convention Center  
Science Focus: PS, SEP1, SEP2  
Robert Morse (ramorse@rcn.com), Retired Physics Teacher, Washington, D.C.  
Presider: David Wright (dwright@tcc.edu), Tidewater Community College, Virginia Beach, Va.  
Inexpensive hands-on qualitative experiences with electricity from 600 BCE to 1800 CE bring electrical magic to classrooms from middle school to college.

CESI Session: Elementary Science Share-a-Thon  
(Grades P–8)  
Ballroom B (B21B), Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN  
Jim McDonald (@jimscienceguy; jim.mcdonald@cmich.edu), Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant  
Presented by CESI members, come see a variety of elementary science ideas that can be integrated with other subjects. Walk away with handouts to implement in your classroom.

How Weird Can It Get? Developing Weather and Climate Literacy  
(Grades 6–12)  
Ballroom C (B21C), Convention Center  
Science Focus: ESS, CCC, SEP  
Robert Johnson Killeen (rmjohnsn@nestanet.org), National Earth Science Teachers Association, Boulder, Colo.  
Michael Passow (michael@earth2class.org), Dwight Morrow High School, Englewood, N.J.  
Explore the scientific foundations of what we know about weather, climate, and climate change through effective hands-on and data-rich classroom activities from NESTA.

AMSE Session: The Smarts Are There—Create Classroom Climates Saturated with High Expectations for All Students Using “Inclusive Teaching and Inquiry-based Learning”  
(Grades K–12)  
E25A, Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS  
Sue Ford (top9teach6@aol.com), Retired Educator, Rocky Mount, N.C.  
Join this dialogue! Discover the learning fun in the connectivity between the NGSS, CCSS, and the real world while challenging ALL students. Make the atmosphere say, “You belong in here!” Handouts!
NSTA Press® Session: Teaching Science Through Integrating Children’s Literature and Outdoor Investigations
(Grades 3–6) Governors Room (B20), Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, NGSS
Christine Royce (@caroyce; caroyce@aol.com), Shippensburg University/PSTA, Shippensburg, Pa.
Steve Rich (@bflyguy; bflywriter@comcast.net), NSTA Director, Professional Development, and West GYSTC, Douglasville, Ga.
Engage in lessons that combine investigations in outdoor science topics with paired children’s literature that can enhance the topic as well as integrate other discipline areas.

Roller Coaster Science
(Grades 1–8) Salon C/D, Marriott
Science Focus: ETS, SEP
Sherry Scott (swscott@tntech.edu) and Stephanie Wendt, Tennessee Tech University, Cookeville
WARNING: This Roller Coaster unit may bring high levels of excitement to your classroom! Examples of nonfiction and informational text—plus building a roller coaster!

Infusing an Elementary Classroom with S.T.E.A.M. Power
(Grades K–5) Salon E, Marriott
Science Focus: ETS, CCC1, CCC3, CCC6, SEP1, SEP2, SEP4, SEP7
Susan Bardenhagen (smb4steam@gmail.com), Virginia Association of Science Teachers, Manassas
In an elementary classroom where all subjects are taught, it is difficult to address everything. Learn how to infuse science, technology, engineering, and mathematics instructional strategies with the arts, using kits of manipulatives made from everyday materials. Note: Hands-on activities available for the first 100 participants.

Richmond Region Tourism has an Information Booth located in the registration lobby of the Convention Center. See page 14 for details and hours.

12 Noon–1:15 PM Exhibitor Workshops
Making Science Notebooks FOLD-tastic via Notebook Foldables®
(General) B15C, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Sponsor: Dinah-Might Adventures, LP
LaVonda Popp, Dinah-Might Adventures, LP, San Antonio, Tex.
Cut, fold, and more in this hands-on workshop as you construct Notebook Foldables that are sure to make your students’ science notebooks FOLD-tastic. Use basic classroom materials and depart with a mini-composition book made on-site that is filled with ready-to-use ideas.

Implementing Math and Statistics in the Biology Classroom
(Grades 9–College) E10A, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS, SEP5
Sponsor: Howard Hughes Medical Institute
Ann Brokaw, Rocky River High School, Rocky River, Ohio
Learn strategies for incorporating math and statistics into biology courses in line with AP and IB biology, NGSS, CCSS, and the undergraduate Vision-and-Change curricula. We will cover statistical and mathematical methods in biological research and introduce participants to free resources from HHMI’s BioInteractive.org website that can be immediately implemented.

Active Chemistry and Active Physics: Project-Based Inquiry Science™ That Engages Students
(Grades 9–12) E10B, Convention Center
Science Focus: PS
Sponsor: It’s About Time
Active Chemistry and Active Physics are NSF research-based curricula that make chemistry and physics accessible to ALL high school students. Find out how Active Chemistry and Active Physics can enhance your instruction. Watch what can happen to the quality of students’ work when they take ownership of real-world scientific challenges that matter to them.
Enhance Your Physics Classroom Demonstrations with PASCO Equipment, Sensors, and New Capstone Software!  
(Grades 9–12) E10C, Convention Center
Science Focus: PS
Sponsor: PASCO scientific
Diana Roofner, PASCO scientific, Roseville, Calif.
Learn how PASCO lab equipment can make your classroom demonstrations easy and reliable. During this workshop, we will present the top PASCO physics demos in rotation, induction, and waves. You’ll also get hands-on experience with the newest in PASCO physics apparatus and Capstone video analysis. Free sensor set for five attendees!

DuPont Presents: The Science of Food Safety  
(Grades 6–12) E10D, Convention Center
Science Focus: ETS2, LS1
Sponsor: LAB-AIDS®, Inc.
Jessica Jones, Chatham Middle School, Chatham, Va.
We need to feed the world in a safe manner. Explore food safety issues such as food-borne illness, chemical additives, packaging to prevent microbial growth, fresh fruit oxidation, and enhanced nutrient content. Investigate the ability of chemicals to inhibit growth of a simulated microbe and determine how additives can be used to increase food supply safety.

Keep Calm and Chemistry On: Successful Lab Activities for the New Chemistry Teacher  
(Grades 9–12) E11A, Convention Center
Science Focus: PS
Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.
Carolina Teaching Partner
Hate it when a lab activity fizzles? Explore easy, engaging, safe chemistry activities that work every time—so they’re sure to produce a reaction from students. Whether you’re new to chemistry or feeling out of your element, you’ll learn new ways to create excitement. Free materials and giveaways!

Detecting the Silent Killer: Clinical Detection of Diabetes  
(Grades 8–College) E11C, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS
Sponsor: Edvotek Inc.
Danielle Snowflack (info@edvotek.com) and Brian Ell (info@edvotek.com), Edvotek Inc., Washington, D.C.
More than 380 million people worldwide have diabetes, a disease that causes high blood sugar. Due to genetic predisposition and high-calorie, low-activity lifestyles, that number continues to grow. Without early treatment, diabetes causes severe medical complications. We will diagnose diabetes using simulated urinalysis and ELISA tests. Free flash drive/T-shirt drawing.

Blast into NGSS by Designing a STEM Project  
(Grades K–12) E21B, Convention Center
Science Focus: ETS
Sponsor: Pearson
Mary Philpott, Pearson Education, Richmond, Va.
STEM, STEM, STEM for all ages!—we will model how to engage students in real-world problem solving using a hands-on engineering lesson. Join us and learn how to use STEM projects to meet the NGSS engineering practices and performance expectations. Take home an exciting ready-to-use STEM prototype for instant implementation.

Streamline Your Preparation and Presentation with Student Notebooks  
(Grades 6–10) E21C, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Sponsor: LearnEd Notebooks
Doug Miller (dougm@learnednotebooks.com), LearnEd Notebooks, Lincolnton, N.C.
As an educator, how much time do you spend preparing notes, researching activities, and writing tests (not to mention your many other responsibilities)? Through the use of a unique notebooking system, find out how you can spend more time focusing on your presentation and less time on your preparation. Join us for free lesson plans and class-set giveaways.
12 Noon–1:30 PM  Exhibitor Workshop
Integrate iPad, Chromebook, and BYOD with Vernier Technology
(Grades 3–College)  E11B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, SEP4
Sponsor: Vernier Software & Technology
David Carter (info@vernier.com), Vernier Software & Technology, Beaverton, Ore.
In this hands-on workshop, you will use Vernier’s digital tools—including our new wireless sensors—to conduct investigations using Graphical Analysis for iOS and Android, or Vernier Data Share for Chromebooks and BYOD environments. These tools can help you address the NGSS, as well as many states’ standards.

12:30–1:30 PM  Presentation
NSTA Press® Session: Including Students with Disabilities in Advanced Science Classes
(Grades 9–College)  Governors Room (B20), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Lori Howard and Paula Kaplan, Marshall University, South Charleston, W.Va.
Elizabeth Potts (@TeachPotts; potts@virginia.edu), University of Virginia, Falls Church
Join us as we provide suggestions for successfully including students with a wide variety of disabilities into advanced science classes. Lab safety, testing accommodations, and confidentiality will be addressed.

12:30–6:30 PM  Symposium
Flight of the Monarch Butterflies (SYM-1)
(Grades K–12)  Challenge Lab, Science Museum of Virginia
Science Focus: GEN
Tickets Required; $54
Grant Bowers and Katie-Lyn Bunney, University of Minnesota Monarch Lab, St. Paul
Dolores (De) Cansler (decansler@gmail.com), Adjunct Teacher Trainer, Monarchs in the Classroom, Rochester, Minn.
Jim O’Leary (oleary@mdsci.org) and Maureen Sullivan, Maryland Science Center, Baltimore
For description, see page 33.

Note: Meet your instructor at the Marshall Street entrance of the Convention Center by 12:15 PM.

1:30–2:30 PM  Exhibitor Workshop
Are Worms Smarter than Your Students? (AP Big Ideas 1, 2, 3, 4)
(Grades 9–College)  E23 A/B, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS
Sponsor: Bio-Rad Laboratories
Sherri Andrews (sherri_andrews@bio-rad.com), Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif.
How do genes influence behavior? Using C. elegans (a nematode), compare normal and mutant worm behavior in a classical conditioned learning experiment (think Pavlov’s worms). Explore worm taste preferences in a simple chemotaxis assay and examine how our worm mutant links to human diseases. A great alternative to the AP fruit fly behavior lab!

1:30–4:30 PM  Short Course
Build a Classroom Planetarium While Building Math and Science Skills (SC-3)
(Grades 4–12)  Raleigh/Elizabethan, Crowne Plaza
Science Focus: ESS, CCC, SEP
Tickets Required; $30
Bruce Hemp (bhemp@ntelos.net), Fort Defiance High School, Fort Defiance, Va.
Jeffery Adkins (@astronmyteachr; astronomyteacher@mac.com), Deer Valley High School, Antioch, Calif.
For description, see page 36.
2:00–3:00 PM Featured Presentation

Using the Tools of the NGSS to Support Quality Science Instruction
(General) Ballroom A (B21A), Convention Center
Science Focus: NGSS

Stephen Pruitt (@DrSPruitt), Senior Vice President, Content, Research and Development, Achieve Inc., Washington, D.C.

Presider: David L. Evans, NSTA Executive Director, Arlington, Va.

Stephen will provide updates on the various NGSS tools under development and how to use them with teachers to provide a deeper understanding of the NGSS.

Stephen L. Pruitt is senior vice president at Achieve. For the past several years, he has been leading the development of the Next Generation Science Standards. Stephen began his career as a high school chemistry teacher in Georgia, where he taught for 12 years. In 2003, he joined the Georgia Department of Education as program manager for Science. Until 2010, he held various roles in the agency culminating with him being named Chief of Staff to State School Superintendent, coordinating the work of the agency.

In addition to his state-level work, Stephen also served as president of the Council of State Science Supervisors and a member of the writing team for the College Board Standards for College Success science standards. He also served on the National Academies of Science’s Committee on Conceptual Framework for New Science Education Standards, which developed the Framework for K–12 Science Education.

2:00–3:00 PM Presentations

NARST Session: Building Evidence-based Reasoning Skills Among Nonscience Majors at a Community College
(Grades 9–College) B14, Convention Center
Science Focus: SEP4, SEP6
Steve Bennett (benne455@msu.edu), Michigan State University, East Lansing
Evidence-based reasoning can improve student engagement in labs, but it is a skill that can present challenges to both instructors and learners.

Developing Spatial Visual Skills of Middle School Girls Through 3-D Printing in Informal Science Settings
(Grades 5–College) B15A, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, ETS2, CCC3, SEP4, SEP8
Christi Whitworth (@astronomy_PARI, @ncChristi; cwhitworth@pari.edu), Pisgah Astronomical Research Institute, Rosman, N.C.
Attention will be paid to strategies and methods that enhance spatial visual skills and engage middle school girls in STEM programs using 3-D printers as an educational tool.

Captivate Your Students Using Data Visualizations and Learn How to Integrate Global Environmental Data into Your Classroom
(Grades K–12) B17, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, CCC
June Teisan, Einstein Fellow, NOAA, Washington, D.C.
Find out how data visualizations from NOAA can enhance your Earth system science content with stunning animated and still images.

How to Teach WITHOUT Teaching to the State Test!
(Grades 6–10) B19, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, CCC
Lori Khan (lori.khan@dpsnc.net), Middle College High School at DTCC, Roxboro, N.C.
Learn five practical tips to increase your test scores without teaching to the test! I’ll share tried-and-tested techniques to enhance your students’ scientific literacy.
2:00–3:00 PM Hands-On Workshops

2015: The Year of Pluto
(Grades 1–12) E12, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, SEP
Kerri Beisser, The Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory, Laurel, Md.
In 2015, New Horizons will help us understand worlds at the edge of our solar system by making the first reconnaissance of “planet” Pluto. Prepare for the “Year of Pluto” by learning more about NASA’s New Horizons mission and the lesson plans and activities you can take into your classroom.

A Drop in My Drink—Diving into Water Activities Through Trade Books
(Grades 3–6) E13, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS3.A, ESS3.C
Christine Royce (@caroyce; caroyce@aol.com), Shippensburg University/PSTA, Shippensburg, Pa.
Delve into elementary and intermediate grade investigations that help explore watersheds and water quality. Activities are paired with literature-based connections for integrated learning opportunities.

Climate Change: Integration Through Activity
(Grades 6–12) E15B, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF
Mary McCumber, Chincoteague Bay Field Station, Wallops Island, Va.
Do I really need to integrate climate change information into my curriculum? Join Chincoteague Bay Field Station staff as they demonstrate several activities and provide resources for educators.

Engaging Students in Research Through Science and Health/Physical Education
(Grades 6–12) E18, Convention Center
Suzanne Kirk (svkirk@vcu.edu), Lisa Abrams (lmabrams@vcu.edu), Tammy McKeown, and Patricia Slattum (pwsllatu@vcu.edu), Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond
Amy Canada (amy_canada@ccpsnet.net) and Caroline Kirsh (caroline_kirsh@ccpsnet.net), Robious Middle School, Midlothian, Va.
How do genetics and community factors influence health? Use inquiry activities and online resources to promote student engagement in research, encourage cross-curricular collaboration, and foster community involvement.
Climate Change Classroom Activities (I): Light, CO₂, and Global Warming
(Grades 9–12) Ballroom B (B21B), Convention Center
Science Focus: PS
Jerry Bell (j.bell@acs.org), Wisconsin Initiative for Science Literacy, Madison

The energy of electromagnetic radiation (light) is evident to anyone standing in the sunlight on a bright summer day. Less obvious is the radiation emitted by the warmed planetary surface. The characteristics of these electromagnetic radiations and their consequences are important for maintaining life as we know it. Engage in activities, discussion, analyses, and assessment that enhance understanding of the relationships among basic chemical concepts and human activities that are changing Earth. Bring your USB flash drive and take away the presentation and the activities to use in your classes.

Earth Science Rocks! Using Earth Science Activities to Engage Students as Scientists
(Grades 6–12) Ballroom C (B21C), Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, CCC, SEP
Roberta Johnson Killeen (rmjohnson@nestanet.org), National Earth Science Teachers Association, Boulder, Colo.
Michael Passow (michael@earth2class.org), Dwight Morrow High School, Englewood, N.J.

This NESTA workshop presents exemplary NGSS-focused activities for the geology classroom that bring fundamental concepts in Earth science to life for your students. Handouts!

Let’s Get Physical: Water, Wind, and Weather
(Grades P–4) Salad C/D, Marriott
Science Focus: PS
Juliana Texley (@Juliana.Texley; juliana.texley@nsta.org), NSTA President, Boca Raton, Fla.
Ruth Ruud (ruth.ruud@yahoo.com), Cleveland State University, Cleveland, Ohio

Don’t look now—but the CCSS asks that you teach physical sciences as early as kindergarten, and the NGSS have very specific goals for early primary. No more procrastinating! The good news is that you have your equipment. Come get easy activities, lit basics, and basic teacher background so that you can start right away!

K–2 STEM—It’s Easier than You Think
(Grades K–2) Salad E, Marriott
Science Focus: ETS, SEP
Teresa Leahy (tleahy@mymsic.org), MathScience Innovation Center, Richmond, Va.

Come participate in STEM activities and learn strategies for integrating them into an existing curriculum. Leave with ideas for spreading the excitement of STEM within your school community. The session will showcase lessons written and taught by educators at the MathScience Innovation Center.

Inquiry in Action: Investigating Matter Through Inquiry
(Grades 3–8) Salon F, Marriott
Science Focus: PS1, CCC1, CCC6, SEP3, SEP7
Patti Galvan (p.galvan@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

Conduct simple tests on four identical-looking household liquids to tell them apart. Molecular model animations show why each liquid behaves as it does. Everything is at www.inquiryinaction.org.
2:00–3:15 PM  Exhibitor Workshops

“Hard” Doesn’t Mean “Bad”: Helping Students Understand That Facing Challenges Is a Good Thing  
(Grades 6–9)  B15C, Convention Center

Science Focus: ETS1.B, SEP1, SEP6, SEP8
Sponsor: eCYBERMISSION

Matthew Hartman, eCYBERMISSION Content Coordinator, NSTA, Arlington, Va.

Don’t let your grades 6–9 students say, “I’m no good at science” if they don’t succeed immediately. Challenges are part of the scientific discovery process and students should embrace that. Join us as we “do” science and provide lesson plans and resources along with information about eCYBERMISSION, a competition that can provide both rigor and relevance to your classroom.

Integrating Online Learning into the Science Classroom  
(Grades 1–10)  E10A, Convention Center

Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Sponsor: NewPath Learning

George Nassis and Melissa Hughes, NewPath Learning, Victor, N.Y.

Experience NewPath Learning’s online program sponsored by the National Institutes of Health that allows teachers to assign and present ready-to-use, standards-based multimedia lessons; interactive activities; lab simulations; and assessments, as well as track student progress. Additionally, the program provides easy-to-use authoring tools and templates to develop customized, interactive lessons. Join us and receive a free trial subscription.

Engineering the Future®: A Practical Approach to STEM for High School  
(Grades 9–12)  E10B, Convention Center

Science Focus: ETS
Sponsor: It’s About Time

Lee Pulis, Museum of Science, Boston, Mass.

STEM—it’s a real need. Engineering the Future is a real answer. See how the Museum of Science, Boston has packaged a solution that makes implementing STEM easy. Find out how Engineering the Future’s real-world projects give students an opportunity to see engineering as part of their everyday world.

Investigating a Cliff Model  
(Grades 6–8)  E10D, Convention Center

Science Focus: ESS2, ETS2
Sponsor: LAB-AIDS®, Inc.

Mark Koker, LAB-AIDS®, Inc., Ronkonkoma, N.Y.

Here’s your chance to engineer a coastal breakwater. Using a unit from LAB-AIDS’ Issues and Earth Science, analyze design trade-offs. Explore how the natural world is influenced by our engineered world, creating more societal issues that must be solved through engineering. SEPUP embeds the engineering practices and uses real issues to deliver powerful content learning.

Bring Visual Science into Grades 6–8 Classrooms—It’s a Game Changer!  
(Grades 6–8)  E11A, Convention Center

Science Focus: GEN
Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.

Carolina Teaching Partner

Spark student interest by combining visual, auditory, and hands-on learning techniques. Harvey Bagshaw discusses and models how he teaches science with video and activities to support blended learning. Learn how to integrate compelling visuals and video and receive a one-year subscription to Carolina’s Twig online video-based learning program!

Using the Polymerase Chain Reaction to Identify Genetically Modified Foods  
(Grades 8–College)  E11C, Convention Center

Science Focus: LS
Sponsor: Edvotek Inc.

Danielle Snowflack (info@edvotek.com) and Brian Ell (info@edvotek.com), Edvotek Inc., Washington, D.C.

For centuries, selective breeding and conventional hybridization were used to produce desirable qualities in food crops. Today, genetic engineering directly manipulates the DNA, quickly producing these traits. Due to controversy, some companies removed GM ingredients from their foods. We will extract snack food DNA and analyze it using PCR and electrophoresis. Free flash drive/T-shirt drawing.

NSTA Richmond Area Conference on Science Education
The “E” in STEM: How Do I Incorporate Engineering Practices in a Science Classroom?  
(Grades K–12)  
Science Focus: ETS  
Sponsor: Pearson  
Zipporah Miller, Anne Arundel County Public Schools, Brooklyn, Md.  
Engage in a challenge-based lesson that models how to enhance your science curriculum by using the engineering design process. Emphasis will be placed on grasping how to engage learners in student-centered activities that reinforce 21st-century skills. Connections to language arts and mathematics will be highlighted.

The “E” in STEM: 3-D STEM Engineering  
(Grades 5–College)  
Science Focus: ETS  
Sponsor: WhiteBox Learning  
Graham Baughman (graham@whiteboxlearning.com), Whitebox Learning, Louisville, Ky.  
Engage your students in the complete engineering design process. WhiteBox Learning provides standards-, web-, and project-based applied STEM learning applications. Gliders2.0, Rover2.0, Structures2.0, Prosthetics2.0, MousetrapCar2.0, GreenCar2.0, Rockets2.0, and Dragster2.0 allow students to build, analyze, and simulate their designs, and compete “virtually,” 24/7, all around the world—how cool is that?!

2:00–3:30 PM  
Exhibitor Workshop  
Physics and Physical Science with Vernier  
(Grades 7–College)  
Science Focus: PS  
Sponsor: Vernier Software & Technology  
David Carter (info@vernier.com), Vernier Software & Technology, Beaverton, Ore.  
In this hands-on workshop, you will use various digital tools—such as probeware—to conduct experiments from our popular physics and physical science lab books. Use LabQuest Mini with a computer, or LabQuest 2 as a stand-alone device, with a computer, or wirelessly to iPad, Chromebook, and BYOD environments.

3:00–4:00 PM  
Exhibitor Workshop  
Communicating Science Through Lab Notebooking  
(Grades 9–College)  
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS  
Sponsor: Bio-Rad Laboratories  
Sherri Andrews (sherri_andrews@bio-rad.com), Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif.  
Maintaining a proper lab notebook is key to communicating processes and findings to build on results as well as making a difference in awarding patents. Find out what the critical elements are to properly document results and how to assess student notebooks using a rubric.
3:30–4:30 PM Presentations

The NSTA Learning Center: Free Professional Development Resources and Opportunities for Educators (General)  B11, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Flavio Mendez (flavio_m@nsta.org), Senior Director Learning Center/SciLinks, NSTA, Arlington, Va.
Al Byers (abyers@nsta.org), Assistant Executive Director, Government Partnerships and e-Learning, NSTA, Arlington, Va.
Lost when it comes to finding online professional development resources to enhance your content knowledge and skills? With more than 11,000 resources (25% of which are free) and quality PD opportunities to assist educators with core subject content, the Learning Center has the answers! Get free resources and ICE CREAM!

NARST Session: Research Apprenticeships for Diverse High School Students (Grades 9–12)  B14, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, SEP
Stephen Burgin (sburgin@odu.edu) and William McConnell (wmcco001@odu.edu), Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Va.
Discussion centers on the impact of a research apprenticeship program developed for diverse students and possible implications for both in- and out-of-school science education. Emphasis will be placed on issues of authenticity and science and engineering practices as presented in the NGSS.

Cultivating Collaboration to Promote Environmental Literacy in D.C. (Grades 1–12)  B1SA, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, INF
Rebecca Davis (@DCEEC; rmjidak@gmail.com), DC Environmental Education Consortium, Washington, D.C.
Hear how District of Columbia non-formal and formal educators are developing and piloting an Environmental Literacy Framework integrating competing initiatives, such as Sustainable DC, NGSS, STEM, and an Environmental Literacy Plan.

Using Real-Time NOAA Data to Support the NGSS (Grades 6–12)  B17, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, CCC
June Teisan, Einstein Fellow, NOAA, Washington, D.C.
Learn about a wide variety of free online NOAA data resources that are readily available and easy to use in your classroom. Resources range from fisheries data, to oceanic and atmospheric data, to paleoclimatology data, and much more.

Simple Ways to Modify Existing Lessons to Deepen Student Thinking (Grades 7–12)  B19, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Robbie Higdon (rhigdon72@yahoo.com), James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Va.
Elizabeth Moon (emoon@richlandone.org), Dreher High School, Columbia, S.C.
Stephanie Green (sgreen@anderson2.k12.sc.us), Belton-Honea Path High School, Honea Path, S.C.
Observe several approaches we have used to transform favorite labs, lessons, and instructional activities to support guiding principles of the CCSS and NGSS.

Strategies for STEM Success (Grades P–12)  E21A, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Marguerite Sognier (masognie@utmb.edu), The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
Hear about proven strategies used by the Southeast Regional Texas-STEM Center to achieve school success! Transform your class from traditional into STEM. Comparative student data shared.

Life-threatening “Allergies” in Schools: A Call to Action (General)  E22A, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Nancy Grim-Hunter (ngrim@csu.edu), Chicago State University, Chicago, Ill.
The Centers for Disease Control reports that the number of school-age children with food allergies has significantly increased in the last decade. Attention will be paid to policies and interdisciplinary curricula on life-threatening allergies and chemical sensitivities in schools for students, teachers, and other school leaders.

Elementary GLOBE Storybooks: Building Science Inquiry and Literacy Skills (Grades K–5)  E24A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, CCC, SEP
Tina Harte (tina.r.harte@nasa.gov) and Lin Chambers (larc-globe-partner@lists.nasa.gov), NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
Challenged on how to integrate science into day-to-day instruction? These free storybooks enable teachers to use reading block time to teach about Earth science.
NSTA Press® Session: Showcasing How Elementary Preservice Interns Teach Inside Out
(Grades 3–5) Governors Room (B20), Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS
Robert Blake, Jr. (rblake@towson.edu), Sarah Haines (shaines@towson.edu), and Lisa Trattner (ltrattner@towson.edu), Towson University, Towson, Md.
Join us as we showcase how the materials from Inside-Out: Environmental Science in the Classroom and the Field, Grades 3–8 are used in the classroom by preservice elementary education students.

Helping Students Discover the Connection Between the Environment and Human Health
(Grades 6–9) Salon G/H, Marriott
Latonya Waller (lwaller2@richmond.k12.va.us), Richmond (Va.) Public Schools
Alla Keselman, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Md.
Hear about a free National Library of Medicine curriculum, “Discovering the Connection: Your Environment, Your Health,” and lessons learned from its implementation in several schools and an after-school science club. Attendees are encouraged, but not required, to bring a personal device that can access the internet. Larger screen is a plus, but also not required.

Literacy Practices in Middle School Science
(Grades 5–8) Salon I/J, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN, CCC
Amy Baggett (@amyconnorsmom; amy.baggett@pcsstn.com), Prescott South Middle School, Cookeville, Tenn.
Come learn how to practice literacy standards within the middle school science classroom. Explore using a variety of methods, including graphic organizers, manipulatives, websites, and more.

3:30–4:30 PM Hands-On Workshops

The Case of the Hungry Heron: A PBL Unit on Ecosystems and Experimental Design
(Grades 7–12) B12, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, LS, PS, CCC1, CCC2, CCC4, CCC5, CCC7, SEP
Kevin Goff (kgoff@vims.edu), Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point
Students drive the learning and decision-making process as they tackle an environmental mystery, discovering the complexity of ecosystems while learning to design sophisticated experiments.

Explore With Me™—Bringing Science to Students and Their Families
(Grades P–4) B13, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, NGSS
Suzanne Gilchrist-Thompson (sgilchristthompson@harrisonburg.k12.va.us), Spotswood Elementary School, Harrisonburg, Va.
Hunter Rush (@SrRush; hrush@harrisonburg.k12.va.us), Smithland Elementary School, Harrisonburg, Va.
Learn about an innovative program that integrates science, language, art, and design in projects that are completed by students and their families in the home.

Jump into the Garden
(Grades P–4) B15B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, INF
Tammy Maxey (tammy.maxey@vafb.com), Agriculture in the Classroom, Richmond, Va.
Jump into the garden with Agriculture in the Classroom! We’ll review AITC’s newest resource, “Jump Start Your School Garden,” designed for elementary classrooms.

The Mutualism of Biology and Math
(Grades 7–12) B18, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS, CCC
Jeff Lukens (jeffrey.lukens@k12.sd.us), Roosevelt High School, Sioux Falls, S.Dak.
Integrating biology and mathematics shouldn’t just be a good idea—it should be the law! Come learn how easy, important, and fun it is to collect and analyze data as a part of good, solid, and responsible science education.
Climate Change Classroom Activities (II): CO₂ Chemistry and Ocean Acidification
(Grades 9–12) Ballroom B (B21B), Convention Center
Science Focus: PS
Jerry Bell (j_bell@acs.org), Wisconsin Initiative for Science Literacy, Madison
Aqueous solutions of carbon dioxide, including your blood and the oceans, are essential to life on Earth. Upsetting the acid/base balance of these important solutions can be a matter of life and death. Engage in activities, discussion, analyses, and assessment that enhance understanding of the relationships among basic chemical concepts and human activities that are changing Earth. Bring your USB flash drive and take away the presentation and the activities to use in your classes.

Using Data in the Earth and Space Science Classroom to Engage Students as Real Scientists
(Grades 6–12) Ballroom C (B21C), Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, CCC, SEP
Roberta Johnson Killeen (rmjohnsn@nestanet.org), National Earth Science Teachers Association, Boulder, Colo.
Michael Passow (michael@earth2class.org), Dwight Morrow High School, Englewood, N.J.
This NESTA-ESIP hands-on workshop highlights freely available lessons and strategies integrating data acquisition, analysis, and interpretation in the classroom—engaging students in the scientific process.

Use Your Local Community as an Environmental Science Laboratory: Planning Land Use with Students (PLUS)
(Grades 9–College) E25A, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, SEP1, SEP5, SEP6, SEP8
Margie Turrin (mkt@ldeo.columbia.edu), Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, N.Y.
Environmental science is the nexus between humans and Earth/environment. Engage students by using their own community as a laboratory, examining the history, economics, social structure, and environmental factors that result from human decision-making and interaction. Come ready to work collaboratively making land-use decisions in this hands-on session.

Engineering: Build a Better Kaleidoscope!
(Grades 3–8) Salon C/D, Marriott
Science Focus: ETS, CCC, SEP
Karen Ostlund (klostlund@utexas.edu), 2012–2013 NSTA President, and The University of Texas at Austin
Build a better kaleidoscope by using an Engineering Design Process integrating the NGSS three dimensions—practices, crosscutting concepts, and disciplinary core ideas.

STEM Activities for Early Childhood Classrooms
(Grades K–4) Salon E, Marriott
Science Focus: SEP
Robert Snyder, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, Pa.
Walk away with examples and ideas for incorporating developmentally appropriate STEM activities into the early childhood classroom. Receive ideas and lesson plans for immediate use in the classroom.

Differentiating Science Practices
(Grades 3–8) Salon F, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Jacquelyn Melin (melinj@gvsu.edu) and Ellen Schiller (schillee@gvsu.edu), Grand Valley State University, Allendale, Mich.
Learn how to differentiate instruction as you teach science concepts and practices in this actively involved hands-on workshop. Hear lessons learned from a university/public school partnership project on differentiating instruction in science.
4:00–5:15 PM Exhibitor Workshops

Implementing the Eight NGSS Practices with Research-based Curriculum
(Grades 6–8) E10A, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, SEP
Sponsor: Activate Learning
Marilyn Schmidt, Retired Educator, Aurora, Colo.
Find out how to integrate the NGSS practices into middle school science instruction using IQWST, the latest researched-based curriculum developed for grades 6–8. IQWST is Investigating and Questioning our World through Science and Technology. Leave with a sample lesson and strategies to implement practices and pedagogies that increase student achievement.

Implementing an NGSS-based Middle School PBIST™ Curriculum with Fidelity
(Grades 6–8) E10B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Sponsor: It’s About Time
Presenter to be announced
Discover the online support to help implement a research-based science curriculum and the tool to help you know if you’re doing it right. It’s About Time’s NSF-funded Cyberlearning Professional Development Model addresses barriers to the successful implementation and scaling-up of research-based curricula. Leave with online resources and an observation protocol to implement with fidelity.

DuPont Presents: Power Up and Design Your Own Battery
(Grades 6–12) E10D, Convention Center
Science Focus: ETS2, PS3
Sponsor: LAB-AIDS®, Inc.
Jessica Jones, Chatham Middle School, Chatham, Va.
Although we live in a battery-powered lifestyle, most of us have no idea how batteries work. Join us as we make a wet cell battery, explore the effect of using different metal electrodes on battery output, and consider ways to reduce the number of discarded batteries. The strategies modeled move toward active learning and open inquiry.

An Invitation: Moving Forward with the NRC Framework and NGSS
(Grades K–8) E11A, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.
Carolina Teaching Partner
From crosscutting concepts to science and engineering practices, take away strategies and approaches that can bring the NRC Framework and NGSS to life in your district.

Biotechnology Basics
(Grades 6–College) E11C, Convention Center
Science Focus: LS
Sponsor: Edvotek Inc.
Danielle Snowflack (info@edvotek.com) and Brian Ell (info@edvotek.com), Edvotek Inc., Washington, D.C.
Feeling overwhelmed by the complicated experiments performed in biotechnology laboratories? If so, join us for this hands-on workshop that explores biotechnology techniques commonly used in research labs (DNA isolation, PCR, and electrophoresis). These experiments can help students understand how techniques like genetic engineering work in a real-world context. Free flash drive/T-shirt drawing.

Using Problem-Based Learning to Up Your NGSS Game
(Grades 6–12) E21B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Sponsor: Pearson
Michael Padilla, 2005–2006 NSTA President, and Clemson University, Clemson, S.C.
The NGSS seeks to incorporate more scenario-based and Problem-Based Learning. To help prepare students in school and beyond, students need to be doing science and seeing how it fits into their daily lives. Join Pearson author Mike Padilla as he brings PBL into the science classroom to help prepare students for future science and technology careers.
Friday, 4:00–5:15 PM

New Modeling Kits: Flow of Genetic Information and Phospholipid and Membrane Transport Kits
(Grades 8–College)  E21C, Convention Center
Sponsor: 3D Molecular Designs
Tim Herman (herman@msoe.edu), 3D Molecular Designs, Milwaukee, Wis.
3D Molecular Designs is releasing two kits this school year and the Center for BioMolecular Modeling continues to develop new materials such as the Synapse Construction Kit, new gene maps, and molecular stories. Test new kits and learn about Modeling the Molecular World and other professional development opportunities for next year.

5:00–5:30 PM  Presentation
Learning Science Outside of School: A Cross-cultural Study
(Grades 6–10, College)  E22A, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Renmin Ye (rye@houstonisd.org) and Carla Stevens, Houston (Tex.) ISD
Shu-Ling Lai, Asia University, Taichung, Taiwan
Using PISA, this study investigated 102,724 students across 12 countries on their usage of four manners for science learning outside of school: watching television, reading books, visiting websites, and reading magazines/newspapers. Join us as we discuss the findings.

5:00–6:00 PM  Presentations

Yes, No, Maybe? The Importance of Environmental Decision-Making
(Grades 4–12)  B13, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, INF, NGSS
Anne Mannarino (amannarino@wm.edu), College of William & Mary, Williamsburg, Va.
Rev up student learning by energizing students to make environmental decisions based on scientific data. Leave with ideas, activities, and tools that increase environmental literacy.

Informally Learning
(General)  B15A, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF
Chuck English (cenglish@smv.org), Science Museum of Virginia, Richmond
Come join the Science Museum of Virginia and learn new ways to enrich the field trip experience. Discover methods that help students to better learn in their new setting, and how to elicit their understanding from the experience. How do you use chaperones—is there a way to help them become more of an active resource for the students? Explore with the Science Museum of Virginia as we detail some of our successes and learn to watch out for certain pitfalls.

How NOAA’s Educational Resources and Funding Advance K–12 Watershed Education
(Grades K–12)  B15B, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, INF
Andrew Larkin (andrew.w.larkin@noaa.gov), NOAA Chesapeake Bay Office and NOAA National Ocean Service, Norfolk, Va.
Join NOAA staff as they illustrate how this environmental science agency supports watershed education both in the field and classroom by discussing their grant programs and demonstrating their educational tools.

MY NASA DATA: An Authentic STEM Experience
(Grades K–12)  E24A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS
Preston Lewis (preston.lewis@nasa.gov) and Daniel Oostra (@danieloostra; daniel.h.oostra@nasa.gov), NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
Engage your students in using MY NASA DATA as a visualization tool for NASA Earth systems satellite data and incorporate this easy-to-use tool right into your current curriculum.
Friday, 5:00–6:00 PM

5:00–6:00 PM  Hands-On Workshops

Examining Skewed Scientific Data: Scientific Literacy Activities for Students
(Grades 7–12)  B12, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, SEP3, SEP7, SEP8
Susan Poland (spoland3@gmu.edu), George Mason University, Fairfax, Va.
Participate in the “Soda Taste-Off,” an activity you can complete with your students illustrating how scientific information can become biased. Related activities will be discussed.

Insects, Inquiry, and Interest
(Grades 7–12)  B18, Convention Center
Timothy Crane (timothy_crane@ccpsnet.net), James River High School, Midlothian, Va.
Ant lions, crickets, and a praying mantis egg, oh my! Use insects in the classroom to spark interest and to institute inquiry-based laboratory activities in your biology classroom—from life science to AP biology.

National Earth Science Teachers Association Rock & Mineral Raffle
(General)  Ballroom C (B21C), Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS
Roberta Johnson Killeen (rmjohnson@nestanet.org), National Earth Science Teachers Association, Boulder, Colo.
NESTA offers more than 50 specimens to choose from—for a chance to win display-quality specimens of rocks, minerals, fossils, and other Earth science–related materials.

NSTA Press® Session: Phenomenon-based Learning Using Gadgets and Gizmos
(Grades 3–College)  E21A, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, CCC2, CCC4, CCC5, CCC6, CCC7, PS, SEP
Matt Bobrowsky (expert_education@rocketmail.com), Delaware State University, Dover
Experience the kind of learning that propelled Finland to international leadership in science education—learning not by memorizing facts, but by exploration and discovery.

Identifying Quality Inquiry-based STEM Lessons
(Grades K–8, College)  E25A, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Arlene Vinion-Dubiel (dubiel@sbc.edu) and Jill Granger (granger@sbc.edu), Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.
Participants will use the Science Lesson Plan Analysis Instrument Revised (SxI-SLPAl-R) to determine the extent to which STEM lessons use an inquiry pedagogy. Join us as we share results from a professional development project STEM4Teachers.org in which the SxI-SLPAl-R was used in a modified lesson study to develop STEM lessons for grades 4–5.

NSTA Press® Session: Scientific Argumentation in Biology: 30 Classroom Activities
(Grades 6–12)  Governors Room (B20), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, DCI, SEP
Victor Sampson (victor.sampson@gmail.com), The University of Texas at Austin
Receive a brief overview of scientific argumentation and introduction to three different approaches for engaging students in scientific argumentation. Experience one of the approaches firsthand.

NMLSTA Session: Student-created Interactive Journals
(Grades 5–12)  Salon C/D, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN
Sharon Cumiskey, NBCT Teacher, Lakeville, MA
Come learn how to engage teenaged brains! We’ll make a journal adaptable for use in any classroom as well as experience the excitement of creativity. Walk away with a physical journal and information that allows you to adapt this booklet for your classroom.

Crosscutting STEM (and STEAM) into Picture Books for Elementary Students
(Grades P–3)  Salon E, Marriott
Science Focus: INF
Ava Pugh (apugh@ulm.edu), Rhonda Mann (mann@ulm.edu), and Dorothy Schween (schween@ulm.edu), University of Louisiana at Monroe
This STEM workshop provides hands-on activities for Science inferencing, Technology implementation, Engineering by Synectics, and Math tessellations featuring the trade book Brown Bear, Brown Bear.
Friday, 7:00–9:00 PM

Networking Opportunity

Ice Cream Social Sponsored by the Virginia Office of Environmental Education (VOEE) and the Mid-Atlantic Marine Education Association (MAMEA)
(Complimentary Tickets Required)  Salon F, Marriott

The Virginia Office of Environmental Education and the Mid-Atlantic Marine Education Association (MAMEA) are sponsoring this ice cream social. All conference attendees are welcome, however complimentary tickets are required for admission and are available at the VRUEC booth located in the registration area (Hall A of the Convention Center) on a first-come, first-served basis until 12 Noon on Friday. At 7:00 PM there will be a brief overview and welcome from J. Michael Foreman, director of the Virginia Office of Environmental Education. He will invite remarks from conference attendees. The Virginia Office of Environmental Education (VOEE) and the Virginia Resource-Use Education Council (VRUEC) are working to establish a membership organization for all people interested in environmental education (EE) and science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM). The formation of this organization will be announced at the social. Organizations that offer environmental education will be present. These representatives can talk with you about what they have to offer to schools and how they can help you with your classroom instruction.
8:00–8:30 AM  Presentation

Edu-Tainment: STEM Content Dissemination Using Media and Video Instruction  
(Grades K–12)  
B11, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, PS
William Robertson (@drskateboard; robertson@utep.edu), The University of Texas at El Paso

Find out how to use edutainment, which is the use of media and video instruction, as a method of STEM content dissemination in K–12 classrooms. Learn how to create and deliver hands-on mini-lessons in this unique forum.

8:00–9:00 AM Presentations

★ The Engaged Scientist Project: Lessons from a Decade of Engaging Scientists in Informal Education  
(General)  
E21A, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF
Catherine Vrentas (cevrentas@gmail.com), Outreach Specialist, Ankeny, Iowa

Explore lessons learned from informal education partnership programs designed and run by junior scientists and learn about connecting with scientists via the Engaged Scientist Network.

✓ Students’ Cloud Observations Online: A Project for Cross-curricular Learning  
(Grades K–6)  
E24A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS
Sarah Crecelius (sarah.a.crecelius@nasa.gov), SSAI/NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
Tina Harte (tina.r.harte@nasa.gov), NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

Students’ Cloud Observations Online (S’COOL) is a hands-on project that supports NASA research on Earth’s climate. Find out how to engage students in making cloud and weather observations for NASA. While reporting, your students can also be gaining a better understanding of clouds through reading and writing!

NSTA Press® Session: Inquiring Scientists, Inquiring Readers: Using Literacy Strategies to Support Inquiry Investigations  
(Grades 3–5)  
Governors Room (B20), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, SEP3, SEP4, SEP6, SEP8
Terry Shiverdecker (@InquiringSs; tshiverdecker.1@gmail.com), Ohio Resource Center, Sidney

Learn how the authors of Inquiring Scientists, Inquiring Readers select nonfiction texts and integrate literacy strategies into learning cycle investigations. You’ll also experience Classroom Curling!

Teaching Forensic DNA Using Models, Kinesthetic Learning, STR Activity, and Readings  
(Grades 9–12)  
Lecture Hall (B10), Convention Center
Science Focus: LS
Anthony Bertino (nolanp@nycap.rr.com) and Patricia Nolan Bertino (nolanp@nycap.rr.com), Retired Educators, Scotia, N.Y.

Increase comprehension and interest in forensic DNA using inexpensive models, kinesthetic learning activities, and nonfiction readings. Perform a STR activity to identify suspects, paternity, or missing persons. Free resource CD!
8:00–9:00 AM Hands-On Workshops

Water Quality Monitoring and Service Learning at the Chesapeake Bay Governor’s School for Marine and Environmental Science
(Grades 9–12) B13, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, INF
James Beam (jbeam@cbgs.k12.va.us), Chesapeake Bay Governor’s School for Marine and Environmental Science, Tappahannock, Va.
Lowery Pemberton (lowery.pemberton@riverfriends.org), Friends of the Rappahannock, Fredericksburg, Va.
Students at CBGS are immersed in watershed learning from camping in the Blue Ridge to fossil exploring on the banks of the Potomac. Students conduct monthly water quality monitoring collaborating with local environmental groups.

Out of the Box: 4-H in the Classroom
(Grades K–6) B15B, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF
Tara Brent (tbrent@vt.edu), Virginia Cooperative Extension 4-H, Heathsville
Bring the hands-on/minds-on focus of 4-H into your science classroom. Leave with tools to enhance your instruction.

Using Real Earthquake Data in Middle School and High School Plate Tectonics and Natural Hazards Lessons
(Grades 5–College) E10A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, CCC1, CCC3, CCC7, SEP1, SEP4, SEP7
Patrick McQuillan (mcquillan@iris.edu), IRIS, Washington, D.C.
Enhance plate tectonics and natural hazards lessons using real earthquake data. A global earthquake database will be explored using IRIS software, NGSS-focused lessons, and live maps.

Exciting Young People About Science Through Insects!
(Grades K–12) E10C, Convention Center
Thomas Green (tom@entfdn.org), The Entomological Foundation, Madison, Wis.
Get the latest buzz on techniques for using insects to teach crosscutting concepts and core ideas in the life sciences for K–12. Learn from entomologists and educators how to use insects as a fun and engaging way to teach science both inside and outside of the classroom!

iPad—Next Step to a Digital Classroom
(Grades 6–12) Salon C/D, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Greg Dodd (gbdodd@gmail.com), George Washington High School, Charleston, W.Va.
As schools implement one-to-one iPads, teachers need training in the use of iPads effectively for science instruction. Come learn how to use the iPad to create a digital classroom.

The George Washington Carver DISCO STEAM InVenTures™
(Grades P–K) Salon E, Marriott
Science Focus: INF, NGSS
Akil Rahim (akrahim@mac.com), AKRA AC Learning Design Studios, Ellicott City, Md.
In the spirit of George Washington Carver, discover, investigate, simulate, and create opportunities for science, technology, engineering, art, and math InVenTures with preschoolers and kindergartners.
8:00–9:15 AM  Exhibitor Workshops

Using Climate Proxies to Learn About Earth’s Climate History
(Grades 9–12)  E10D, Convention Center
Science Focus: ETS2, ESS2
Sponsor: LAB-AIDS®, Inc.
Mark Koker, LAB-AIDS, Inc., Ronkonkoma, N.Y.
How can scientists tell what Earth’s climate was like thousands of years before human measurements? This NSF-supported unit simulates the use of fossil ocean foraminifera, tiny organisms whose growth patterns are different in warm or cold water. Analyze and graph replica samples of these organisms to determine warm and cold periods in the past 200,000 years.

Dive In with Magnetic Water Molecules
(Grades 5–College)  E21C, Convention Center
Sponsor: 3D Molecular Designs
Tim Herman (herman@msoe.edu), 3D Molecular Designs, Milwaukee, Wis.
Engaging water molecules enable you to use an inquiry approach to explore why water is essential for life. Discover the physical and chemical properties of water, states of matter, evaporation, condensation, transpiration, erosion, and more using interactive water molecules with embedded magnets that mimic the polar interactions in real water.

8:30 AM–1:00 PM  Short Course

Earth Systems Science on the James River (SC-4)
(Grades 4–College)  Off-site, Belle Isle, James River Park System
Tickets Required; $50
Rachel Martin (rmartin@mymsic.org), Carroll Ellis (cellis@mymsic.org), Wayne Gilchrest (wgilchrest@mymsic.org), Patricia Miller (pmiller@mymsic.org), and Steve Oden (soden@mymsic.org), MathScience Innovation Center, Richmond, Va.
For description, see page 36.

Note: Meet your instructor at the Marshall Street entrance of the Convention Center by 8:15 AM.

9:00–9:50 AM  Special Session

A Celebration of Literacy & Science: What Does Literacy Mean? How Do Science and Literacy Connect?
(Grades K–12)  Grand Ballroom C, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Bill Badders (@baddersb; baddersb@roadrunner.com), NSTA Retiring President, Cleveland, Ohio
Marcie Craig Post, International Reading Association, Newark, Del.
Come hear NSTA Retiring President Bill Badders and Marcie Craig Post, executive director of the International Reading Association, talk about “literacy” in the context of science, and provide concrete examples.

9:00 AM–12 Noon  Exhibits

Hall A, Convention Center
Come see the most up-to-date science textbooks, software, equipment, and other teaching materials. Some exhibitors will offer materials for sale.

9:30–10:30 AM  Presentations

Do You Need a New Science Lab?
(Grades 6–12)  B11, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Ruth Ruud ( ruth.ruud@yahoo.com), Cleveland State University, Cleveland, Ohio
Come learn how to win a Shell Science Lab Makeover ($20,000 value) for your school. You will have an opportunity to actually begin to complete the application and have your questions answered. The Shell Science Lab Challenge invites middle school and high school science teachers (grades 6–12) in the United States and Canada (with special attention to urban and underrepresented groups) to illustrate replicable approaches to science lab instruction using limited school and laboratory resources.

Climate Smart and Energy Wise: The Literacy Imperative of the 21st Century
(General)  B15A, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Mark McCaffrey (@McCaffreyMark; mccaffrey@ncse.com), National Center for Science Education, Oakland, Calif.
Join the author of Climate Smart & Energy Wise as he covers the challenges and opportunities to infuse climate, energy, and related literacy throughout the K–12 curricula, including all the sciences, mathematics, and language arts, as well as social studies, civics, and arts.
Implementing Global Collaborative Projects in the Science Classroom  
(Grades 4–12)  E10B, Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN, SEP  
Selena Connealy (selena.connealy93@gmail.com), New Mexico EPSCO.R, Albuquerque  
Aletha Williams (aletha.williams@ttu.edu), Jane Long Futures Academy, Houston, Tex.  
Jill Nugent (@ntxscied; jill.nugent@ttu.edu), Texas Tech University, Lubbock  
This presentation outlines the different types of global collaborative science projects, ranging from independent projects with a global focus to fully interactive and collaborative projects between classrooms in different countries. Leave with strategies for implementing and adapting projects based on the NGSS, student characteristics, and technology capacity.

The Secret Life of Toys and Water Bottles  
(Grades 6–12)  E11C, Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS  
Sherri Rukes (scrukes@comcast.net), Libertyville High School, Libertyville, Ill.  
Find out how some toys that are made out of various plastics could be turned into something else. Ideas for incorporating this into your curriculum will also be discussed as well as activities and demos that could be used to teach it. Take home a CD with information and activities.

Arizona STEM Club Guide and Network  
(General)  E21A, Convention Center  
Science Focus: INF  
Stephaine Frimer (sfrimer@sfas.org), Science Foundation Arizona, Phoenix  
Receive an overview of the Arizona STEM Club Guide and Online Network and the benefits of STEM clubs. Find out how to replicate the process to create your own STEM club and statewide STEM club network.

NASA’s High-Energy Vision—Chandra and the X-Ray Universe  
(Grades 6–College)  E24A, Convention Center  
Donna Young (donna@aavso.org), AAVSO, Cambridge, Mass.  
Expand the walls of your learning environment. Learn about the latest scientific discoveries, including massive black holes, neutron stars, white dwarfs, supernovas, star formation, colliding galaxies, X-ray binaries, and dark matter.

NSTA Press® Session: Special Needs Students in Science  
(Grades 4–College)  Governors Room (B20), Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS  
Ed Linz (erlinz@fcps.edu), Teacher/Author, Springfield, Va.  
Mary Jane Heater (mjheater@gmail.com), West Springfield High School, Springfield, Va.  
If your classroom has students with special needs, or if you co-teach, this interactive session provides background, tools, and strategies to improve the success of ALL learners.

Teach Engineering Principles on the Cheap with Concrete  
(Grades 9–12)  Lecture Hall (B10), Convention Center  
Science Focus: ETS  
Debbie Goodwin (nywin@hotmail.com), Chillicothe High School, Chillicothe, Mo.  
Andrew Nydam (andrewnydam@hotmail.com), ASM International Foundation, Materials Park, Ohio  
Teach STEM using concrete and other construction materials. Discover inexpensive STEM projects that engage students using the #1 building material in the world.

Family Science Day Runs Full-STEAM Ahead  
(Grades P–8)  Salon G/H, Marriott  
Science Focus: INF, SEP1, SEP2, SEP3, SEP4  
Sara McCubbins (@CeMaST_ISU; samcub@ilstu.edu), Illinois State University, Normal  
Bethany Thomas (bthomas@normal.org), Children’s Discovery Museum, Normal, Ill.  
Learn strategies on how to combine resources and expertise to create a one-day STEAM event that addresses scientific and engineering practices.
9:30–10:30 AM Hands-On Workshops

Watershed and Wetlands Sustainability
(Grades 3–11) B13, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, GEN, NGSS
Judith Lucas-Odom, Toby Farms Elementary School, Brookhaven, Pa.
Wade into using the engineering design process to teach about watersheds and wetlands. Integrate the NGSS while showing your students their importance in maintaining life all around us and how to keep them viable.

Captivate Students’ Interests Beyond the Classroom with Chemistry
(Grades 8–12) E10A, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, PS
Karen Kaleuati (@ACSChemClubs; k_kaleuati@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.
The ACS ChemClub program provides—at no cost to schools—fun, valuable resources. Learn about the program, experience a meeting, and take home a copy of the resources.

Be a Butterfly Doctor Doing Citizen Science with Project MonarchHealth
(Grades 1–12) E10C, Convention Center
Donna Gast (dlgast@ix.netcom.com), Oconee County Middle School, Watkinsville, Ga.
Presider: Regina Bundy, Hines Middle School, Newport News, Va.
Learn techniques used by scientists studying diseased monarchs via safe, high-interest activities and find out how students can contribute data to Project MonarchHealth. Lesson plans and freebies!

How Weather Becomes Climate, Using Graphs
(Grades K–5) Salon E, Marriott
Science Focus: ESS, CCC, SEP
Skyler Wiseman (skylerb@wustl.edu), Washington University in St. Louis, Mo.
How does a third-grader progress from collecting local weather data to thinking about global climate patterns? This workshop reviews the field-tested results of a new MySci unit on weather and climate. Join me and precipitate new learning in your classroom.

10:00–11:15 AM Exhibitor Workshops

Waves, Energy, and Color
(Grades 6–8) E10D, Convention Center
Science Focus: ETS2, PS4
Sponsor: LAB-AIDS®, Inc.
Mark Koker, LAB-AIDS, Inc., Ronkonkoma, N.Y.
Although we live an EM waves–enabled lifestyle, most of us have no idea how they work. Join LAB-AIDS for an NGSS-based waves activity from SEPUP’s Issues and Physical Science program. Explore light properties by investigating colors of the visible spectrum and their energy levels using phosphorescent material. SEPUP embeds research-based practices and real issues for powerful content learning.

Telling Molecular Stories with David Goodsell’s Cellular Landscapes
(Grades 9–College) E21C, Convention Center
Sponsor: 3D Molecular Designs
Tim Herman (herman@msoe.edu), 3D Molecular Designs, Milwaukee, Wis.
These amazing landscapes allow you to tell molecular stories. In “Your Flu Shot in Action” story, students trace the expression of an antibody gene from the nucleus to the endoplasmic reticulum where docked ribosomes synthesize it. Then the antibody continues to the cell surface via the Golgi and secretory vesicles.
Saturday, 10:00–11:30 AM

10:00–11:30 AM   Special Session

A Celebration of Literacy & Science: AUTHORS! INSPIRATION!
(General)  Grand Ballroom C, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Molly Bang, Children’s Book Author and Illustrator, Falmouth, Mass.
Loree Griffin Burns, Children’s Book Author, West Boylston, Mass.
Vicki Cobb, Children’s Book Author, White Plains, N.Y.
Emily Morgan, Picture-Perfect Science, West Chester, Ohio
Melissa Stewart, Children’s Book Author, Acton, Mass.
Pamela Turner, Children’s Author, Oakland, Calif.
Joy Hakim, Author, Englewood, Colo.
Gail Hedrick, Author, Bradenton, Fla.
A panel discussion of the nation’s best authors of science trade books will share what inspires them, how they do their work, and how their books can be used in classrooms. These authors have been honored by the Children’s Book Council, AAAS/Subaru, and other national organizations.

11:00 AM–12 Noon   Presentations

Before and After Retirement: Practicalities and Possibilities
(General)  B11, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Teshia Birts (tbirts@nsta.org), Senior Director of Membership Development and Chapter Relations, NSTA, Arlington, Va.
Joyce Gleason, Educational Consultant, Punta Gorda, Fla.
The NSTA Retired Advisory Board invites you to a vibrant and useful information sharing session. Join your fellow colleagues and share your ideas about staying active both in and out of the profession.

Polymer Food Chemistry: Have Fun with Polymer Chemistry by Making Mountain DewViar
(Grades 8–12)  E11C, Convention Center
Science Focus: PS, INF
Sherri Rukes (scrukes@comcast.net), Libertyville High School, Libertyville, Ill.
Serve up new learning in your classroom with connections to food science and basic chemistry. Polymers are found all around us. This presentation will give a better understanding of the polymers used in cooking—what polymers are found in food as well as in the tools we use to cook with. Take home a CD of activities and information.

Our Common Planet: A Collaborative Venture
(Grades K–12)  E21A, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, NGSS
Gail Hall, Vermont Agency of Education, Barre
Join a discussion on how nonformal environmental educators and the Vermont Agency of Education collaborated to develop an NGSS program for all Vermont teachers of science.
NASA in Your Hands: Launching STEM to ELLs
(Grades 5–10)  E24A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, ETS, LS
Marile Colon Robles (marile.colonrobles@nasa.gov), NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
Discover the many NASA-inspired resources and hands-on activities that are available in different languages—they’re perfect to keep English language learners engaged in the classroom. Topics covered in this presentation are Earth system science, life science, Earth/space systems, and technology using NASA and You (NASA y Tú), NASA S’COOL project, GLOBE program, and NASA spinoffs.

NSTA Press® Session: Citizen Science: Diverse Projects That Bring Biology to Life
(Grades 4–12)  Governors Room (B20), Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, SEP
LoriAnne Barnett (@loriannebarnett; lorianne@usanpn.org), USA National Phenology Network, Tucson, Ariz.
Jill Nugent (@ntxscied; jillfnugent@gmail.com), Texas Tech University, Lubbock
Motivate your students with real data! Meeting standards goes hand in hand with student investigations and contributing data to citizen science. No matter the season, budget, or amount of time and technology you have, we’ll show you how to engage your students with citizen science.

Connecting Students to Scientists and Teachers to Teachers via Twitter—Seriously, This Is for Real!
(Grades 9–12)  Lecture Hall (B10), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, SEP1, SEP2, SEP3
Adam Taylor, Overton High School, Nashville, Tenn.
Tricia Shelton (@tdishelton; tricia.shelton@boone.kyschools.us), Boone County High School, Florence, Ky.
Join the science “twibe.” Find out how to connect your students with scientists through Twitter—so students and teachers can form partnerships in learning that extend beyond classroom walls.

Feeding the World with Solar Power
(Grades 6–12)  B15A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, ETS, LS, PS, CCC3, CCC4, SEP1, SEP2, SEP3
Pamela Phillips, South Campus Community School, Smithfield, N.C.
Find out how to integrate science and social studies by teaching about the women of the Sudan who use solar ovens to feed their families. Participants will create solar ovens out of pizza boxes, plastic sheeting, Pringles® cans, and skewers.

Discover Karst Groundwater Through Project Underground
(Grades 5–College)  B15B, Convention Center
Carol Zokaites, Virginia Dept. of Conservation and Recreation, Christiansburg
Where does the water go in karst topography? Discover through activities. Karst has sinkholes, springs, sinking streams, and caves—as well as covers 20% of the U.S.

Plan a Space Probe Mission!
(Grades 7–College)  E10A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, CCC1, CCC3, CCC6, SEP4, SEP7
Jeffery Adkins (@astronomyteachr; astronomyteacher@mac.com), Deer Valley High School, Antioch, Calif.
Bruce Hemp (bhemp@ntelos.net), Fort Defiance High School, Fort Defiance, Va.
Learn about Kepler’s Laws and how to plan a space mission in only four easy steps. Join us for a surefire boost to your classroom instruction.

Scientists for Tomorrow: A STEM Out-of-School-Time Program in Community Centers
(Grades 6–10)  E10C, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, ETS, PS, SEP1, SEP2, SEP4, SEP5, SEP6, SEP8
Marcelo Caplan (mcaplan@colum.edu), Columbia College Chicago, Ill.
Receive an overview of the NSF-ISE Scientists for Tomorrow program and then engage in hands-on activities from the module “Physics of Sound and Mathematics of Music.”
Saturday, 11:00 AM–12 Noon

**Plant the STEM…A Program That Kids Dig!**  
(Grades P–7)  
Salon C/D, Marriott  
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS  
**Kaleela Thompson** (@plantthestem; kl.myhomemyhistory@msn.com), Teen Author/Entrepreneur, Hampton, Va.  
Roll up your sleeves and design and build your own Butterfly Bell habitat. Get set to be amazed on your fantastic journey to Kaleela's butterfly garden.

**Art in Science Class? YES!**  
(Grades 1–8)  
Salon E, Marriott  
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS  
**Sherry Scott** (swscott@tntech.edu) and **Stephanie Wendt**, Tennessee Tech University, Cookeville  
Learn the benefits of including art in your science class, see a variety of examples, and be prepared to make some as well! You don’t need to be an artist or have a bunch of expensive supplies to create art that is fun and purposeful.

**Genetics Is Elementary—Teaching the Principles of Genetics to Early Elementary Students**  
(Grades 1–3)  
Salon F, Marriott  
**Shari Weaver** (sweaver@wpi.edu), Massachusetts Academy of Math & Science at WPI, Worcester  
Investigate patterns of inheritance through the eyes of K–3 students as we engage in an interactive lesson that addresses the NGSS and CCSS ELA.

**11:45 AM–1:15 PM  Special Session**

**A Celebration of Literacy & Science: Meet and Greet Outstanding Authors**  
(General)  
Grand Ballroom C, Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN  
**Juliana Texley** (@Juliana.Texley; juliana.texley@nsta.org), NSTA President, Boca Raton, Fla.  
**Jean Pelezo**, New Century International Middle School, Fayetteville, N.C.  
**Candace Lutzow-Felling**, Chairperson, NSTA Richmond Area Conference; NSTA Director, Informal Science; and UVA/Blandy Ecological Field Research Station, Boyce, Va.  
**J. Carrie Launius**, Normandy Schools Collaborative, St. Louis, Mo.  
Children and their parents are invited to visit with authors to explore their mutual curiosity and wonder about the natural world. Families and homeschoolers will also be able to tour the NSTA exhibit hall and the NSTA Science Store between 9:00 AM and 12 Noon on Saturday. Lunch will be available at the food court concessions.

**12:30–1:30 PM  Presentations**

**Additive Manufacturing—From Bytes to Bits**  
(Grades 6–12)  
B11, Convention Center  
Science Focus: INF  
**William Royal**, Clinch School, Sneedville, Tenn.  
Thinking about implementing a 3-D printing program from scratch? I’ll share lessons learned and successes achieved from starting a 3-D printing program for career technical education and how the activities address the CCSS.

**Bay to Bay: A Multidisciplinary Watershed Investigation for Teachers**  
(Grades 5–12)  
B13, Convention Center  
**Christopher Petrone** (@seaPetrone; petrone@udel.edu), Delaware Sea Grant Marine Advisory Service, Lewes  
**Theresa Craig** (theresa.craig@state.de.us), Delaware Dept. of Services for Children, Youth, and Their Families, Wilmington  
**Tamara Hartz**, Laurel Intermediate Middle School, Laurel, Del.  
**Kristina Lowe** (kristina.lowe@irsd.k12.de.us), Indian River School District, Selbyville, Del.  
Discussion centers on the design, implementation, and evaluation of a multifaceted teacher-investigation of how watersheds help build our economy and way of life, and how we restore them.

**Growing with Water**  
(Grades 6–12)  
B15A, Convention Center  
Science Focus: INF, CCC  
**Tamara Pellien** (pellien@aesop.rutgers.edu), Rutgers Cooperative Extension, Toms River, N.J.  
Get your hands out of the dirt and into water with “Growing with Water,” an interactive school-based gardening program for teachers to implement.
Planning Field Science Experiences: Lessons Learned from MWEEs
(Grades 6–12) B15B, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, SEP2
Sarah McGuire (@slm0713; mcguire@vims.edu), Chesapeake Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, Gloucester Point, Va.
Carol Hopper Brill (chopper@vims.edu), Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point
Boost your confidence to take your students on meaningful watershed educational experiences (MWEEs)! Virginia Institute of Marine Science educators will share best practices for planning and conducting MWEEs.

A Fun and Relevant Way to Teach Physical Science (Chemistry) Concepts
(Grades 9–12) E10B, Convention Center
Science Focus: PS
Debbie Goodwin (nywin@hotmail.com), Chillicothe High School, Chillicothe, Mo.
Andrew Nydam (andrewnydam@hotmail.com), ASM International Foundation, Materials Park, Ohio
Generate grades 9–12 student interest and understanding of STEM with labs and demonstrations that relate automobiles to physical science (chemistry) concepts. Correlations to the CCSS included as well as an informational CD.

How Delaware Left No Child Inside
(Grades K–12) E21A, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, NGSS
Tonyea Mead (tmead@doc.k12.de.us), Delaware Dept. of Education, Dover
Hear how two agencies, the Department of Education and Department of Natural Resources, worked together to develop an action plan to address the interrelated challenges of providing all children with outdoor experiences, improving children’s health, promoting environmental literacy, and increasing student achievement.

Backward Faded Scaffolding in an Informal Learning Environment—Misconceptions Managed!
(Grades 3–College) E24A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS, INF, CCC, DCI, SEP2, SEP3, SEP6
Ken Brandt (@kbrandt1213; kenneth.brandt@robeson.k12.nc.us), Robeson Planetarium and Science Center, Lumberton, N.C.
Backward Faded Scaffolding (BFS) is a method where you start with a concept, and work backwards to arrive at a new model for how that concept operates. Come explore three examples. Students arrive at your facility with a plethora of problematic processing issues regarding basic astronomy concepts. This is one potential method for addressing these and other misbegotten notions of celestial motion.

NSTA Press® Session: Models and Approaches to STEM Professional Development
(General) Governors Room (B20), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Brenda Wojnowski (brenda@waieducation.com), WAI Education Solutions, Dallas, Tex.
Celestine Pea, National Science Foundation, Arlington, Va.
Elaine Woo (elainewoo@aol.com), Elaine Woo Consulting, Bellevue, Wash.
Editors and authors will explore practices and strategies for making STEM professional development more effective through a focus on the research-based underpinnings of reform efforts.

Fun Forensic Apps: Inexpensive, Interesting Ways to Integrate Science, Technology, and Math
(Grades 9–12) Lecture Hall (B10), Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Anthony Bertino (nolamp@nycaprr.com) and Patricia Nolan Bertino (nolamp@nycaprr.com), Retired Educators, Scotia, N.Y.
Solve real-life problems integrating science, technology, and math using free or inexpensive iPad and iPhone apps. We’ll cover time of death, anthropology, facial recognition, ballistics, crime scene documentation, and more.
Foraging, Food, and Flow: Energy and Matter in Food Chains and Food Webs  
(Grades 3–5)  
Salon F, Marriott  
Science Focus: LS, CCC, SEP  
Amy Trauth-Nare (anare@udel.edu), University of Delaware, Newark  
Amanda McLemore (amcllem1@students.towson.edu), Towson University, Towson, Md.  
Investigate interactions among producers, consumers, and decomposers and explore the flow of energy in ecosystems in a free, completely developed 5E (Engage, Explore, Explain, Elaborate, Evaluate) lesson plan.

To Kit or Not to Kit? Analyzing, Implementing, and Evaluating Science Materials and Resources  
(Grades K–8)  
Salon G/H, Marriott  
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS  
Ellen Schiller (schillee@gvsu.edu) and Jacquelyn Melin (melinj@gvsu.edu), Grand Valley State University, Grand Rapids, Mich.  
With the release of the NGSS, many schools are reexamining the science materials they are using. We will share criteria for selecting and evaluating resources.

12:30–1:30 PM Hands-On Workshops

Fish and Wildlife Conservation Education Tools  
(Grades 3–12)  
E10C, Convention Center  
Science Focus: INF  
Susan Gilley (suzie.gilley@dgif.virginia.gov), Virginia Dept. of Game and Inland Fisheries, Richmond  
Incorporate authentic wildlife and field research into your curriculum. State fish and wildlife agencies provide opportunities that can help bridge the gap between formal school settings and the great outdoors. Take home a CD with a complete set of guides.

Get Energized: Science + Engineering + Problem-Based Learning EQUALS Success  
(Grades 3–6)  
Salon E, Marriott  
Science Focus: PS3, CCC5  
Elizabeth Edmondson (ewedmondson@vcu.edu) and Suzanne Kirk (svkirk@vcu.edu), Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond  
Victoria Reid (vbreid@wm.edu) and Anne Mannarino (anmannarino@wm.edu), College of William & Mary, Williamsburg, Va.  
Engage in science and engineering tasks that can energize your classroom. Explore how to develop Problem-Based Learning (PBL) units that lead to student learning.

1:15–2:15 PM Special Session

A Celebration of Literacy & Science: EUREKA! I Found Gold in the Library  
(General)  
Grand Ballroom, Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS  
Juliana Texley (@Juliana.Texley; juliana.texley@nsta.org), NSTA President, Boca Raton, Fla.  
Suzanne Flynn, Lesley University and Cambridge College, Cambridge, Mass.  
See how the best of science trade books for children and classrooms are chosen. You will learn how to explore NSTA’s searchable database of more than 10,000 materials for classrooms to find the best materials.

2:00–2:30 PM Presentation

Childlike Wonder: Using Science Hobbies and Hobbyists to Facilitate a Lifetime Engagement with Science  
(General)  
E21A, Convention Center  
Science Focus: GEN, INF  
Elysa Corin (encorin@ncsu.edu), M. Gail Jones, and Rebecca Hite (@sciencebecca; rlhite@ncsu.edu), North Carolina State University, Raleigh  
Science hobbyists are an untapped resource in many communities. Learn how to create partnerships with hobbyist groups to advance STEM education inside and outside your classroom.
2:00–3:00 PM  Presentations

Fairfax County Grade 5 Field Guide Development Project
(Grades 5)  B15B, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF
LeAnne Astin (leanne.astin@fairfaxcounty.gov), Fairfax County Dept. of Public Works and Environmental Services, Fairfax, Va.
Fairfax County biologists and teachers developed a local field guide for the public school system’s “Fields of Science” grade 5 environmental science study unit. Join me as I share field guide specifics and feedback we’ve received.

Garage Physics
(Grades 6—College)  E10B, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN
Daryl Taylor (daryl261@Gmail.com), Greenwich High School, Greenwich, Conn.
Go “retro”! Use household items to show real-life applications. Demonstrate abstract topics with “magic,” toys, and even food. This session is fast paced and lots of fun—freebies for all!

Understanding Earth’s Energy Budget Using NASA Resources
(Grades 6—College)  E24A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS
Lin Chambers (lin.h.chambers@nasa.gov) and Tina Harte (tina.r.harte@nasa.gov), NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.
Learn about NASA’s energy budget diagram based on recent satellite data, as well as receive resources and lesson plans to help your students understand this critical Earth concept.

Science Content + Literacy = Common Core Success
(Grades 3–8)  Salon G/H, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Linda Linnen (lslinnen@aol.com), Retired Teacher, Littleton, Colo.
Appropriate excerpts from several materials will be used to demonstrate how to simultaneously teach science and literacy to upper elementary and middle school students in support of the Common Core State Standards.

2:00–3:00 PM  Hands-On Workshops

NSTA Press® Session: Earth Science Puzzles: Making Meaning from Data
(Grades 8—College)  B15A, Convention Center
Science Focus: ESS
Margie Turrin (mkt@ldeo.columbia.edu), Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Palisades, N.Y.
Empower your students to learn science the way scientists do—from collected evidence! Infuse Data Puzzles into your Earth and environmental science curriculum.

Merging the “Bookends” of STEM: Science and Math
(Grades 7–12)  E10A, Convention Center
Science Focus: GEN, CCC3, CCC4
Jeff Lukens (jeffrey.lukens@k12.sd.us), Roosevelt High School, Sioux Falls, S.Dak.
Integrating science and math should be seamless, natural, and painless. Come see how the philosophy of STEM has been alive for a long time.
Brain Food: Games and Activities to Teach Reasoning Skills for Science and More
(Grades 3–College) E10C, Convention Center
Science Focus: INF, CCC, SEP1, SEP4, SEP6, SEP6,8
Paul Fleisher (pfleisher@earthlink.net). Author and Educator, Henrico, Va.
Inductive and deductive reasoning are the logical building blocks for scientific inquiry, as well as reading comprehension and problem solving in other disciplines. This workshop will offer a number of engaging games and team activities to help students develop their logic skills and apply them intentionally.

Grades 3–5 STEM—It’s Easier than You Think
(Grades 3–5) Salon E, Marriott
Science Focus: ETS, SEP
Donna Kouri (dkouri@mymsic.org, cclark@mymsic.org). MathScience Innovation Center, Richmond, Va.
Discover the ease of implementing STEM lessons and a STEM atmosphere into grades 3–5 classrooms and within the school community.

Problem-Based Learning: Adding Rigor and Relevance to STEM Instruction
(Grades 3–5) Salon F, Marriott
Science Focus: GEN, NGSS
Stan Hill (shill@wakehealth.edu), Wake Forest University School of Medicine, Winston Salem, N.C.
This workshop actively engages participants in Problem-Based Learning activities that support the CCSS Mathematics and NGSS.
Some exhibitors have classified their products by grade level and subject area. Subject areas are abbreviated here as follows:

Biology/Life Science B
Chemistry/Physical Science C
Earth/Space Science EA
Environmental Science EN
Integrated/General Science G
Physics/Physical Science PH
Professional Development PD
Technology Education T

Some exhibitors have classified their products by grade level and subject area. Subject areas are abbreviated here as follows:

Biology/Life Science B
Chemistry/Physical Science C
Earth/Space Science EA
Environmental Science EN
Integrated/General Science G
Physics/Physical Science PH
Professional Development PD
Technology Education T

Our innovative, hands-on kits and models focus on core ideas and crosscutting concepts in biology, chemistry, and physical and life sciences. We involve teachers in developing kits, writing materials, and field testing. Kits meet STEM and the NGSS. Ask about our new Enzymes in Action Kit® and ATP Model.

Accelerate Learning #634
5615 Kirby Dr., Suite 310
Houston, TX 77004
PreK–12
Phone: 713-516-6714
E-mail: david@acceleratelearning.com
Website: www.acceleratelearning.com

Accelerate Learning and Rice University are the creators of STEMscopes, a set of curricula that addresses preK–12 NGSS, state, and early childhood science learning standards. Each curriculum was built from the ground up and focuses on driving student ownership through digital and hands-on inquiry-based learning.

Activate Learning #540
44 AMogerene Crossway
Greenwich, CT 06836
K–8
Phone: 646-502-5231
E-mail: tpence@sangariglobaled.com
Website: www.sangariglobaled.com

Activate Learning produces and distributes science curriculum products for grades K–8.

Albert Einstein Distinguished Educator Fellowship #524
1840 Wilson Blvd., Suite 201
Arlington, VA 22201
K–12
E-mail: aepda@trianglecoalition.org

The Albert Einstein Distinguished Educator Fellowship (AEF) Program provides a unique opportunity for accomplished K–12 educators in the fields of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) to serve 11 months in Washington, D.C., in a Federal agency or U.S. Congressional office.

American Chemical Society #430
1155 16th St. NW
Washington, DC 20036
K–12, College
Phone: 202-872-4600
E-mail: education@acs.org
Website: www.acs.org/education

The American Chemical Society (ACS) is the world’s largest scientific society. Visit our booth to learn about our chemistry education programs, products, and services for learners and educators K–12 and beyond.

American Lab Design #335
404 S. Beach St., Suite 304
Daytona Beach, FL 32114
PreK–12
Phone: 800-494-3237
12, College
E-mail: mikelee@americanlabdesign.com
Website: www.americanlabdesign.com

American Lab Design (ALD) has been in the business of designing and renovating science labs for 17 years. ALD is partnered with International Office Products Cooperative (IOPC)—Modular Millwork in Greer, South Carolina.

Amplify #435
55 Washington St., 9th Floor
Brooklyn, NY 11201
K–12
Phone: 800-823-1969
E-mail: info@amplify.com

Amplify is reimagining the way teachers teach and students learn. Our products and services lead the way in data-driven instruction, one-to-one mobile learning, and next-generation digital curriculum and assessment. Amplify has provided innovative technology to the K–12 market for more than a decade.

Arbor Scientific #319
PO Box 2750
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
6–12, College
Phone: 734-477-9370
E-mail: mail@arborsci.com
Website: www.arborsci.com

A leader in educational science supplies, science instruments, and physics lab equipment for 25 years, Arbor Scientific provides classroom educational aids that make learning memorable and fun. Check out our online catalog of physics and physical science demonstration and labs for classroom use by students in elementary, middle school, high school, and college.
E-mail: orders@crabtreebooks.com
Website: www.crabtreebooks.com

Carolina Biological Supply Co. #415
2700 York Rd. Burlington, NC 27215
PreK–12, College
Phone: 800-334-5551
E-mail: penny.canady@carolina.com
Website: www.carolina.com

Carolina Biological Supply Co. is a worldwide leader in providing educators with top-quality, innovative science and math materials, including our newest e-learning tools available at CarolinaScienceOnline.com. Carolina also serves the K–16 market with everything to equip a science laboratory or classroom. Our Carolina™ Science catalog is free for educators and health professionals.

Bio-Rad Laboratories #618
100 Alfred Nobel Dr. Hercules, CA 94547
5–12
Phone: 800-424-3423
E-mail: lg.orders.us@bio-rad.com
Website: explorer.bio-rad.com

More than just a lab in a box, Bio-Rad provides you with a completely supported biotech experience. Starting with the highest quality reagents, Bio-Rad provides peace of mind each time you spend your precious lab budget. Each kit comes with a comprehensive curriculum, responsive and professional technical support, and teaching tools like PowerPoint presentations and animations, to ensure success at the lab bench.

Camp Invention #624
3701 Highland Park NW North Canton, OH 44720
1–6
Phone: 800-968-4332
E-mail: berickson@invent.org
Website: www.campinvention.org

Camp Invention inspires creativity and innovative thinking during its weeklong summer program! Led by local educators, elementary schoolchildren are immersed into exciting hands-on activities that reinvent summer fun. Throughout the week, children work in teams to solve real-world challenges.

Crabtree Publishing Co. #619
PMB 59051-350 Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10118
PreK–9
Phone: 800-387-7650
E-mail: orders@crabtreebooks.com
Website: www.crabtreebooks.com

We are a publisher of high-quality children’s (K–8) fiction and nonfiction resources. Subject areas include nature and environment, technology, space science, and life science. Check out our new series—Engineering in Action and Young Architect. Show special—25% and free freight.
eCYBERMISSION is a free web-based competition for students in grades 6–9. Students work in a team of three or four students along with a team advisor to solve a community-based problem using either scientific practices or engineering design processes.

EdTechLens offers subscription-based e-learning science curricula for students in grades K–5. Our standards-aligned programs provide stimulating lessons, vibrant visuals, primary source materials, assessments, and dynamic hands-on activities. Rainforest Journey, the first program, teaches the life sciences portion of the elementary school science curriculum.

Evdotek manufactures robust biotechnology education experiments, biologics, reagents, and equipment for high schools and colleges. Experiments include DNA science, electrophoresis, forensics, PCR, molecular cloning, immunology, environmental science, and AP Biology. Products offer hands-on investigations with options for student participation in inquiry-based extensions that merge science and education.

Enovative Technologies is a supplier of Personal Tens Units.

Flinn Scientific is the leader in science and laboratory chemical safety. Publisher of the world-renowned Flinn Science Catalog Reference Manual, Flinn develops and offers a full line of chemistry, biology, physics, life science, Earth science, physical science, and safety products for middle school and high school.
Exhibitors

Forestry Suppliers Inc.  #326
205 W. Rankin St.  B, C, EA, EN, G, PD
Jackson, MS 39201  PreK–12, College
Phone: 800-647-5368
E-mail: sales@forestry-suppliers.com
Website: www.forestry-suppliers.com

We offer products for teaching Earth, life, environmental, and physical sciences. Products include orienteering, environmental sampling, and forest and agriculture/horticulture equipment; geological/surveying and meteorological instruments; and reference and field guidebooks.

Frey Scientific/School Specialty Science  #318
80 Northwest Blvd.  K–12
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: 800-225-3739
E-mail: customerservice.frey@schoolspecialty.com
Website: www.freyscientific.schoolspecialty.com

Frey Scientific offers a complete line of supplies, equipment, technology, and lab design services for grades K–12. Among its secondary-level supplemental science curriculum offerings, Inquiry Investigations® and iNeo/SCI® are proven to support student achievement through hands-on and virtual lab experiences.

GetBioTechSmart.com  #239
16305 Swingley Ridge Rd.  B, EN, G, PD, T
Chesterfield, MO 63017
Phone: 765-404-8615
Website: getbiotechsmart.com

GetBioTechSmart.com, created and funded by the United Soybean Board (USB), provides complimentary biotechnology information and tools to teachers and students. Our website helps teachers address many questions around biotechnology and generates corresponding discussions through customizable lesson plans, teacher presentations, student video podcasts, e-learning modules, interviews, and other resources. GetBioTechSmart.com also offers teacher workshops and grant awards.

GlowTouch Technologies  #327
4360 Brownsboro Rd., Suite 200  T
Louisville, KY 40207  PreK–12, College
Website: www.glowtouch.com

STEM Wizard is an online tool that automates and manages every step of running science fairs. From registering participants to managing deadlines, automating form-management (ISEF), assigning volunteers and judges, to managing scores for projects—STEM Wizard handles it all! Come see us to learn how to reduce your science fair stress!

Grand Classroom, Inc.  #434
1455 E. Rio Rd.  All
Charlottesville, VA 22901  5–12
Phone: 800-852-1453
E-mail: johnraymond@grandclassroom.com
Website: www.grandclassroom.com

Grand Classroom provides educational student travel to the Washington, D.C.; the Grand Canyon; national parks accross the country. These worry-free tours emphasize safety and fun. Grand Classroom provides superior customer service and numerous benefits for educators, including free travel.

Howard Hughes Medical Institute (HHMI)  #522
4000 Jones Bridge Rd.  6–12, College
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Website: www.hhmi.org/biointeractive

HHMI’s BioInteractive.org website brings cutting-edge science into the classroom. Teach ahead of the textbook with FREE award-winning animations, short films, video clips, virtual labs, interactive features, classroom-ready lessons, and activities.

It's About Time  #529
333 N. Bedford Rd.  All
Mount Kisco, NY 10549  6–12, College
Phone: 914-273-2233
E-mail: kangelo@iat.com
Website: www.iat.com

It’s About Time partners with educators to move STEM education forward with student focused project/problem-based programs—with the engineering process embedded throughout. It’s About Time is the leading publisher of NSF-funded middle school and high school science and math programs.

LAB-AIDS, Inc.  #519
17 Colt Court  All
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779  6–12
Phone: 804-325-1241
E-mail: metheridge@lab-aids.com
Website: www.lab-aids.com

At LAB-AIDS®, everything we do is focused on being “A Catalyst for Learning.” For more than 50 years, we have been developing, manufacturing, and publishing supplementary and core curriculum products that help students better understand science concepts through direct experience. These experiences truly build a strong and lasting foundation of knowledge.

LearnEd Notebooks  #332
2497 Lincoln Park St.  B, G, PD, S
Lincolnton, NC 28092  6–12
Phone: 704-998-7151
E-mail: info@learnednotebooks.com
Website: www.learnednotebooks.com

LearnEd Notebooks specializes in curriculum resources and professional development for high school biology and middle school science. With a systematic approach to instruction, our unique notebook programs promote student organization and encourage teachers to break away from the conventional methods of instruction. Join us at our exhibitor workshop on Friday, October 17, at 12 Noon in Room E21C at the Convention Center.

LEGO Education  #429
1005 E. Jefferson  EA, PH
Pittsburg, KS 66762  PreK–8
Phone: 800-362-4308
Website: www.legoeducation.us

LEGO Education combines the unique excitement of LEGO® bricks with hands-on classroom solutions for science, technology, engineering, math, and literacy. Learn how products such as EV3 MINDSTORMS® can bring innovation to your classroom.
MakerBot #325
1 MetroTech Center, 21st Floor
Brooklyn, NY 11201
K–12, College
E-mail: lauren.goglick@makerbot.com
Website: www.makerbot.com

MakerBot, a subsidiary of Stratasys, Ltd., is leading the Next Industrial Revolution by setting the standards in reliable and affordable desktop 3-D printing. Founded in 2009, MakerBot has built the largest installed base of desktop 3-D printers sold to innovative and industry-leading customers worldwide, including engineers, architects, designers, educators, and consumers.

The Markerboard People, Inc. #431
1611 N. Grand River
Lansing, MI 48906
PreK–12, College
Phone: 800-379-3727
E-mail: feedback@dryerase.com
Website: www.dryerase.com

We offer student dry-erase markerboards and response boards in class sets at unbeatable prices! They’re great for instant response and instant assessment. Single- and double-sided available—perfect for science, math, language arts, graphing, handwriting, and more. Long-lasting, nontoxic, ultra-low-odor markers, and durable student erasers, too!

Microyn Technologies Inc. #545
1450 S. Rolling Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21227
6–12, College
Phone: 410-967-7118
E-mail: services@microyntech.com
Website: www.microynTech.com

Microyn Technologies is devoted to developing and marketing innovative laboratory instruments and supplies. We strive to provide our customers with reliable products at competitive prices to fulfill their full potential. Our main products include common lab consumables, lab instruments, and microscope cameras, digital microscopes, and flexible inspection cameras.

SAVE THE DATE
May 20–23, 2015 • Minneapolis, MN

NSTA’s 2015 STEM
—Forum & Expo—
Exhibitors

Minerals Education Coalition  #541  
12999 E. Adam Aircraft Circle  EA  
Englewood, CO 80112  PreK–12, College  
Phone: 303-948-4247  
E-mail: mec@smenet.org  
Website: www.mineralseducationcoalition.org  

Products you can use daily come from mining. What kind of minerals are used in creating technology and why? Visit the Minerals Education Coalition booth for FREE rock kits and posters to teach your students about the importance of mining and minerals. Visit our website at www.mineralseducationcoalition.org for resources. SMART board lessons, and videos.

The MiniOne™ Electrophoresis  #219  
System  
7738 Arjons Dr. B, EN, G  
San Diego, CA 92126  8–12, College  
Phone: 858-684-3190  
E-mail: inquiry@theminione.com  
Website: www.theminione.com  

Watch DNA migrate through an agarose gel within a class period. The MiniOne Electrophoresis System combines the traditional buffer tank, power supply, and transilluminator into one compact palm-sized unit—and no EtBr, UV, or tangled wires to fuss with. The MiniOne is fast, safe, and very affordable.

miniPCR  #537  
1770 Massachusetts Ave., Suite 167 B  
Cambridge, MA 02140  6–12, College  
Phone: 617-500-7371  
E-mail: zeke@minipcr.com  
Website: www.minipcr.com  

Teaching DNA? There is now a smarter way to introduce DNA experimentation to your students. With miniPCR technology, students can complete PCR in 30 minutes and follow reactions in real time. miniPCR puts DNA analysis entirely in the hands of your students. It is intuitive, engaging, and truly affordable.

MSOE Center for BioMolecular  #444  
Modeling  
1025 N. Broadway  
Milwaukee, WI 53202-3109  
Phone: 414-277-2824  
E-mail: herman@msoe.edu  
Website: cbm.msoe.edu  

As an instructional materials development laboratory, we create student-centered, hands-on kits and models for the molecular biosciences. Through our professional development experiences, teachers learn active teaching skills and are involved in developing and field-testing new kits. Ask about our outreach programs—SMART Teams and Science Olympiad Protein Modeling Event.

MSU Teachers in Geosciences  #224  
PO Box 5448, Dept. of Geosciences  
Mississippi State, MS 39762  5–12, College  
Phone: 662-325-9684  
E-mail: kms5@msstate.edu  
Website: distance.msstate.edu/geosciences/tig  

The TIG program allows you to earn a Master of Science degree in Geosciences from Mississippi State University in two years. This 12-course, 36-credit hour program includes courses in meteorology, geology, astronomy, oceanography, and environmental geoscience. All courses are ONLINE except the field course, which is offered in multiple locations.

MurderAtOldFields.com  #231  
52 Broadway, Suite 2-7  
Greenlawn, NY 11740  7–12  
Phone: 631-262-7110  
E-mail: john.s@ebullfrong.com  
Website: www.murderatoldfields.com  

MurderAtOldFields.com is a breakthrough web-based tool for teaching forensic science. It features a 3-D crime scene to explore, an online classroom with lessons and quizzes, a virtual lab to study gathered evidence, and an easy-to-use interface for teachers to manage their classes. Free teacher account available at our booth.

NanoAndMore USA Inc.  #331  
9 James F. Byrnes St. B, EN, G  
Lady’s Island, SC 29907  6–12, College  
Phone: 843-521-1108  
E-mail: usa@nanoandmore.com  
Website: www.nanoandmore.com  

Discover the latest technology—the CUVETTE, a digital in-line holographic microscope with classroom laboratory experiment materials for students and teachers for under $9,000. The CUVETTE is a research-quality 3-D holographic microscope with 2um resolution. Also, digital/optical microscopes starting at under $200.
The ICESat-2 Satellite Altimeter Exhibit is a mock-up of how the ICESat-2 satellite will measure the elevation of Earth’s surface, from tree canopies to sea surface to ice sheets and sea ice. This exhibit will allow participants to have their elevation (height) measured by a moving satellite model overhead. The ICESat-2 Mission will launch in 2017.

NASA Langley Research Center #237
MS 401
Hampton, VA 23681
Phone: 757-864-4371
E-mail: lin.h.chambers@nasa.gov
Website: www.science-edu.larc.nasa.gov
The Science Directorate at NASA Langley will feature a variety of Earth and environmental science educational resources, and will answer questions about NASA science and education resources in general.

Nasco #217
901 Janesville Ave.
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538
Phone: 800-558-9595
E-mail: info@enasco.com
Website: www.eNasco.com
For more than 70 years, Nasco has made a commitment to provide quality teaching aids, reliable service, realistic pricing, and, most importantly, customer satisfaction. Known as the “Science Teacher’s Favorite Catalog,” Nasco offers supplies for a full-line science curriculum, including many items developed by Nasco and sold only through our catalog.

National Geographic Learning #223
20 Channel Center St. B, EA, EN, PD
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: 888-915-3276
E-mail: donna.livingstone@cengage.com
Website: www.ngl.cengage.com
National Geographic Learning provides a portfolio of quality materials for preK–12 academic and adult education in the areas of ELA, ESL, reading and writing, science, social studies, and professional development. Combining print and media content in inspiring, innovative ways, the range of exciting series created by National Geographic Learning brings our world and its different cultures to life.
The National Youth Summit Series brings together some of the best and brightest students to focus on healthy living and agriculture. Designed for high school students, the summits provide opportunities to learn technical skills, participate in hands-on activities, learn from field leaders, and visit professional and academic sites.

NewPath Learning #426
Victor, NY 14564 K–12
Phone: 800-507-0966
E-mail: customerservice@newpathlearning.com
Website: www.newpathlearning.com

NewPath provides the best in blended learning resources. Its Curriculum Mastery® Games, Flip Charts, IWB software, Visual Learning Guides™, and Study Cards provide comprehensive coverage of both NGSS and current state science standards. These hands-on products are supplemented with web-based multimedia lessons and tools for developing custom lessons at www.newpathlearning.com.

NGSS@NSTA #440
1840 Wilson Blvd. K–12
Arlington, VA 22201
E-mail: ngss@nsta.org
Website: www.nsta.org/ngss

How can NSTA help you prepare for the Next Generation Science Standards? Stop by our booth to hear the latest news about state adoption and check out a sampling of NSTA resources dedicated to helping teachers understand and implement the new standards.

NOAA Education #336
1401 Constitution Ave. NW, #6863 EA, EN
Washington, DC 20230 5–12
Phone: 301-713-1208
E-mail: education@noaa.gov
Website: www.education.noaa.gov

NOAA is a federal science agency providing free information about weather, climate, oceans, coasts, satellite data, solar weather, and fisheries. Every day, NOAA’s science touches the lives of all Americans. In partnership with NSTA, NOAA supports and develops a suite of products for the science classroom.

NSTA Membership #441
1840 Wilson Blvd. K–12, College
Arlington, VA 22201
Phone: 703-312-9270
E-mail: swhitsett@nsta.org
Website: www.nsta.org/membership

Access high-quality educational materials and professional development opportunities when you’re an NSTA member. Pick up a sample journal, your district ribbon, and a lapel pin and meet some of our staff.

NSTA Professional Learning #447
Opportunities G
1840 Wilson Blvd. K–12, College
Arlington, VA 22201
Phone: 703-312-9270
E-mail: danderson@nsta.org
Website: www.nsta.org/conferences

The NSTA Professional Learning team supports science educators in school districts and institutions of higher education through a variety of face-to-face, online, and blended experiences tailored to their specific needs. The Learning Center, NSTA’s online learning portal, is designed to enhance the content and pedagogical knowledge of teachers of science. Visit our booth to learn more about the professional learning opportunities available through NSTA.

NSTA Science Matters #442
1840 Wilson Blvd. All
Arlington, VA 22201 PreK–12
E-mail: sciencemattersonline@nsta.org
Website: www.nsta.org/sciencematters

Science/STEM education plays a critical role in our nation’s competitiveness and economic future. NSTA’s Science Matters Network of parents and teachers dedicated to quality science education provides information and advocacy to inform key stakeholders—including policy makers, educators, business leaders, and scientists—about quality science/STEM education.

Nutrients for Life Foundation #214
425 Third St. SW, Suite 950 B, EA, EN
Washington, DC 20024 1–12
Phone: 202-515-2714
E-mail: jmcguire@nutrientsforlife.org
Website: www.nutrientsforlife.org

The Nutrients for Life Foundation is an educational nonprofit that provides information and resources to educators and the public about the vital role fertilizers play in feeding our world.
JOIN US AT THE NSTA EXPO #441

GIVEAWAYS
SOCIAL MEDIA HUB
FREE HANDOUTS

• Find out what’s new with NGSS@NSTA
• Hear about and sign up for upcoming webinars based around critical topics in science education
• Learn more about NSTA professional programs and how they benefit you
• Learn all about our special benefits for members, and why joining NSTA is a smart career choice
• And much more – stop by and see us at the NSTA Expo!

WE CAN’T WAIT TO MEET YOU!
OHAUS Corp.  #423
7 Campus Dr., Suite 310  B, C, EA, EN,
Parsippany, NJ 07054  G, PH, T
Phone: 800-672-7722
Website: www.ohaus.com

Connect to the real world of measurement through OHAUS with our expanded lineup of classroom solutions that reach beyond weighing. We pledge to offer dependable equipment, engaging activities, and relevant technology that promise to provide your students with meaningful, lasting experiences, and help improve learning outcomes at all grade levels.

PASCO scientific  #422
10101 Foothills Blvd.  All
Roseville, CA 95747  K–12, College
Phone: 800-772-8700
E-mail: sales@pasco.com
Website: www.pasco.com

For 50 years, PASCO has provided the science education community with innovative solutions that actively engage students in scientific and engineering practices. Powered by SPARKvue®, our state-of-the-art learning environment, integrated content and sensor-based science are brought together. SPARKvue runs on all platforms, including Mac, PC, Netbooks, Android tablets, and iPads.

Pearson  #315
501 Boylston St., Suite 900  All
Boston, MA 02116  PreK–12
Phone: 800-848-9500
Website: www.pearsonk12.com

Pearson helps people make progress in their lives through personalized and connected learning solutions that are accessible and affordable, and that achieve results. We focus on college and career readiness, digital learning, educator effectiveness, and research for innovation and efficacy.

PEPCO Inc.  #227
1615 Robertson Rd.  B, C, EA,
Moberly, MO 65270-0457  EN, G, PH, T
Phone: 660-263-9393  K–12, College
E-mail: dave@pepcoinc.com
Website: www.pepcoinc.com

PEPCO is a family-owned manufacturer of lab furniture serving school districts nationwide. Utilizing only the finest materials available and a centralized location, our direct sales save districts money while providing a quality product. Building better tables, since 1989.

Pitsco Education  #425
915 E. Jefferson  PH, PD, T
Pittsburg, KS 66762  K–12
Phone: 620-231-0000
E-mail: aricks@pitsco.com
Website: www.pitsco.com

Experimentation and the scientific method are the starting point of science knowledge. That’s why these are the foundation of Pitsco’s science solutions for K–12. Students gain critical-thinking, communication, and teamwork skills while also improving literacy and Common Core State Standards, Mathematics understanding.

Project Learning Tree  #333
2000 M St. NW, Suite 550  EN, PD
Washington, DC 20036  PreK–12
Phone: 202-765-3641
E-mail: information@plt.org
Website: www.plt.org

Project Learning Tree is a nationally award-winning environmental education program designed for preK–12 formal and informal educators. The supplementary materials provide hands-on/minds-on multidisciplinary activities.

Renaissance Learning, Inc.  #622
2911 Peach St.  PD, T
Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494  K–12
Phone: 715-424-3636
E-mail: julie.vetrone@renaisance.com
Website: www.renaissance.com

Renaissance Learning™ is a leading provider of cloud-based assessment and teaching and learning solutions that fit the K–12 classroom, improve school performance, and accelerate learning for all. Renaissance Learning enables educators to deliver highly differentiated and timely instruction while driving personalized student practice in reading, writing, and math every day.

School Specialty Science  #314
80 Northwest Blvd.  Nashua NH 03063

School Specialty Science brings together the very best curriculum with FOSS® and CPO Science; classroom resources, equipment, and furniture with Delta Education and Frey Scientific. Together, these effective teaching and learning solutions serve all the needs of preK–12 science teachers, curriculum specialists, and administrators.

Science First®/STARLAB®  #330
86475 Gene Lasserre Blvd.  B, C, EA, EN,
Yulee, FL 32097  G, PH, T
Phone: 904-225-5558  PreK–12, College
E-mail: helmut.albrecht@sciencefirst.com
Website: www.sciencefirst.com; www.starlab.com

Science First/STARLAB specializes in the design, manufacturing, and marketing of high-quality educational science products such as our Eurosmart data-logging equipment and our portable planetariums. Our classic and digital planetariums create an exciting, immersive, and lasting learning experience.

Shell Science Lab Challenge  #546
1840 Wilson Blvd.  Arlington, VA 22201  6–12
Phone: 703-312-9378
E-mail: shellsciencelab@nsta.org
Website: www.nsta.org/shellsciencelab

Teaching science with minimal lab equipment? The Shell Science Lab Challenge offers you an opportunity to share your teaching methods for a chance to win a science lab makeover package valued at $20,000! More than $93,000 in makeover prizes will be awarded during the 2014–2015 school year across 18 NSTA districts.

Simulation Curriculum  #337
11900 Wayzata Blvd., Suite 126  EA
Minnetonka, MN 55305-2031  K–12, College
Phone: 952-653-0493
E-mail: mgoodman@simcur.com
Website: www.simulationcurriculum.com

Simulation Curriculum is a developer of award-winning interactive Earth and space science curriculum solutions for elementary school, middle school, high school, and college.
Skulls Unlimited International, Inc. #621
10313 S. Sunnylane Rd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73160
Phone: 405-794-9300
E-mail: sales@skullsunlimited.com
Website: www.skullsunlimited.com

Skulls Unlimited International (SUI) is the world’s leading supplier of osteological specimens. We have been providing the finest quality and widest selection of natural bone and replica skulls and skeletons for more than 20 years. With more than 500 osteological products to choose from, SUI is sure to have what you are looking for.

SmartSchool Systems #535
1701 Northpark Dr., Suite 12 B, C, EA, Kingwood, TX 77339 EN, G, PH, T
Phone: 281-312-1297 PreK–12, College
E-mail: david@smartschoolsystems.com
Website: www.smartschoolsystems.com

SmartSchool Systems offers innovative technology products for the STEM classroom. The award-winning SmartMicroScope is a handheld digital microscope for all ages. The NEW vLog dataloggers connect to mobile devices, laptops, and desktops simultaneously.

Southern Teachers Agency #220
7 Elliewood Ave., Suite 2A PD
Charlottesville, VA 22903 3–12
Phone: 434-295-9122
E-mail: recruiter@southernteachers.com
Website: www.SouthernTeachers.com

Southern Teachers Agency (STA) offers a free service, assisting teachers and administrators who are in search of a school position. Working with more than 600 college-preparatory schools around the South, STA prides itself on being a respected and effective resource for candidates and school communities. Please visit www.SouthernTeachers.com for more information.

Space Camp® & Aviation Challenge Camp #344
1 Tranquility Base 4–12, College
Huntsville, AL 35805
Phone: 256-837-3400
Website: www.spacecamp.com

Join us for the ultimate camp adventure! Trainees take command of their own simulated space mission, fly jet simulators, or engineer land, air, and sea robots at Space Camp, Aviation Challenge Camp, and our all-new Robotics Camp at the U.S. Space & Rocket Center in Huntsville, Alabama.

STR–School & Science Technology Resources #436
6630 Highway 9, Suite 201 PreK–12, College
Felton, CA 95018
Phone: 877-395-1001
E-mail: sales@strscopes.com
Website: www.schoolr.com

STR is the exclusive provider of quality handheld video camera microscopes, including Scope-On-A-Rope and Dlite Microscope, plus education kits with the widest range of magnification lenses, accessories, and curricula for science. Our level of service is unparalleled, having specialized in this technology since the beginning 15 years ago.

Texas Instruments #528
PO Box 650311 MS 3817 Dallas, TX 75265 6–12, College
Phone: 800-TICARES (800-842-2737)
E-mail: ti-cares@ti.com
Website: www.education.ti.com

Texas Instruments provides free classroom activities that enhance math, science, and STEM curricula; technology that encourages students to develop a deeper understanding of concepts; and professional development that maximizes your investment in TI technology. TI offers handhelds, software, iPad apps, and data collection technology designed to promote conceptual understanding, and formative assessment tools that gauge student progress.

Tumblehome Learning #623
PO Box 171386 Boston, MA 02117 5–8
Phone: 781-924-5036
E-mail: info@tumblehomelearning.com
Website: www.tumblehomelearning.com

What if we could help kids realize that science is an adventure? Tumblehome Learning inspires kids through science mystery and adventure stories linked to exciting hands-on and online activities to explore.

U.S. EPA SunWise Program #627
1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW Washington, DC 20460
Website: www.epa.gov/sunwise

SunWise is an environmental and health education program that teaches children and their caregivers how to protect themselves from overexposure to the Sun through the use of classroom, school, and community components.
Exhibitors

Vernier Software & Technology #515
13979 SW Millikan Way  All
Beaverton, OR 97005  3–12, College
Phone: 888-837-6437
E-mail: info@vernier.com
Website: www.vernier.com

Vernier Software & Technology is a leading innovator of scientific data-collection technology. Focused on STEM, Vernier is dedicated to developing creative ways to teach and learn using hands-on science. Vernier creates easy-to-use and affordable science interfaces, sensors, and graphing/analysis software. Vernier’s technology-based solutions enhance STEM education, increase learning, and build students’ critical-thinking skills.

Virginia Air & Space Center #233
600 Settlers Landing Rd.  EA, EN, G, PH, T
Hampton, VA 23669  3–12, College
Phone: 412-491-3125
E-mail: akarelitz@vasc.org
Website: www.vasc.org

The Virginia Air & Space Center, NASA Langley’s Visitor Center, educates and inspires explorers of all ages through interactive and hands-on exhibits. The Planeterrella, one of the newest additions to the center, provides visitors with an incredible visual simulation of the Northern Lights right in front of their eyes.

Western Governors University #324
4001 South 700 East, Suite 700  B, C, EA,
Salt Lake City, UT 84107  EN, G, PH
Phone: 866-225-5948  5–12
E-mail: jenny.pink@wgu.edu
Website: www.wgu.edu

Western Governors University is a private nonprofit university offering convenient, affordable, and flexible education—all online. The Teachers College at Western Governors University offers regionally, nationally, and NCATE-accredited competency-based bachelor’s and master’s degree programs leading to licensure or for already licensed teachers.

WhiteBox Learning #534
14600 Woodbluff Trace  EA, EN, G,
Louisville, KY 40245  PH, PD, T
Phone: 502-396-7259
E-mail: graham@whiteboxlearning.com
Website: www.whiteboxlearning.com

The “E” in STEM. As the world’s only “Integrated-STEM” learning system, WhiteBox Learning provides standards-based and web-based applied STEM learning applications. Gliders2.0, Rover2.0, Structures2.0, Prosthetics2.0, MousetrapCar2.0, Dragster2.0, GreenCar2.0, and Rockets2.0 allow students to build, analyze, and simulate their designs and compete “virtually,” 24/7, all around the world…how cool is that?!?

WorldStrides #323
218 W. Water St.  All
Charlottesville, VA 22902  6–12, College
Phone: 855-868-5490
E-mail: requestinfo@worldstrides.org
Website: www.worldstridesdiscovernow.org

WorldStrides DiscoverNow! programs offer hands-on educational travel programs to destinations around the world. With a perfect blend of education and fun, you and your students will have terrific experiences and create lifelong memories!
# Index of Exhibitor Workshops

## 3D Molecular Designs (Booth #446)
- **Friday, Oct. 17** 4:00–5:15 PM | E21C, Conv. Center | New Modeling Kits: Flow of Genetic Information and Phospholipid and Membrane Transport Kits (p. 90)
- **Saturday, Oct. 18** 8:00–9:15 AM | E21C, Conv. Center | Dive In with Magnetic Water Molecules (p. 95)
- **Saturday, Oct. 18** 10:00–11:15 AM | E21C, Conv. Center | Telling Molecular Stories with David Goodsell’s Cellular Landscapes (p. 97)

## Activate Learning (Booth #540)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 12:30–1:45 PM | E21B, Conv. Center | Blending the CCSS and NGSS in Your K–5 Science Classroom (p. 54)
- **Friday, Oct. 17** 4:00–5:15 PM | E10A, Conv. Center | Implementing the Eight NGSS Practices with Research-based Curriculum (p. 89)

## Amplify (Booth #435)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 8:00–9:15 AM | E11B, Conv. Center | Making Failure Fun: Amplify Science Games (p. 46)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 10:00–11:15 AM | E11B, Conv. Center | Learn How to Integrate the NGSS and CCSS ELA from The Lawrence Hall of Science (p. 49)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 12:30–1:45 PM | E11B, Conv. Center | Immerse Students into the World of Scientists and Engineers by Putting Sims at the Center of Learning (p. 54)

## Bio-Rad Laboratories (Booth #618)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 1:00–2:30 PM | E23 A/B, Conv. Center | Identify Patient Zero of a Zombie Apocalypse (p. 55)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 3:00–4:30 PM | E23 A/B, Conv. Center | Effortlessly Integrate Inquiry with Glowing Bacteria (AP Big Idea 3) (p. 59)
- **Friday, Oct. 17** 8:30–10:00 AM | E23 A/B, Conv. Center | What Fish Is That? Have Fun with PCR, Fish Flash Cards, and Jeopardy! to Perform DNA-based Identification (p. 71)
- **Friday, Oct. 17** 10:30 AM–12 Noon | E23 A/B, Conv. Center | DNA Detectives: Who Killed Jose? (p. 75)
- **Friday, Oct. 17** 1:30–2:30 PM | E23 A/B, Conv. Center | Are Worms Smarter than Your Students? (AP Big Ideas 1, 2, 3, 4) (p. 80)
- **Friday, Oct. 17** 3:00–4:00 PM | E23 A/B, Conv. Center | Communicating Science Through Lab Notebooking (p. 85)

## Carolina Biological Supply Co. (Booths #414 and #415)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 8:00–9:15 AM | E11A, Conv. Center | Bring Visual Science into K–5 Classrooms—It’s a Game Changer! (p. 46)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 10:00–11:15 AM | E11A, Conv. Center | Integrating Common Core Writing, Speaking, and Listening Strategies into Science Instruction (p. 48)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 12:30–1:45 PM | E11A, Conv. Center | Introduction to Wisconsin Fast Plants® (p. 54)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 2:15–3:30 PM | E11A, Conv. Center | Engineer Excitement in Your Classroom with a Carolina STEM Challenge® (p. 59)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 4:00–5:15 PM | E11A, Conv. Center | AUTOPSY: Forensic Dissection Featuring Carolina’s Perfect Solution® Pigs (p. 63)
- **Friday, Oct. 17** 8:00–9:15 AM | E11A, Conv. Center | Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy with Carolina’s Perfect Solution® Specimens (p. 70)
- **Friday, Oct. 17** 10:00–11:15 AM | E11A, Conv. Center | Hands-On Science with Classroom Critters (p. 75)
- **Friday, Oct. 17** 12 Noon–1:15 PM | E11A, Conv. Center | Keep Calm and Chemistry On: Successful Lab Activities for the New Chemistry Teacher (p. 79)
- **Friday, Oct. 17** 2:00–3:15 PM | E11A, Conv. Center | Bring Visual Science into Grades 6–8 Classrooms—It’s a Game Changer! (p. 84)
- **Friday, Oct. 17** 4:00–5:15 pm | E11A, Conv. Center | An Invitation: Moving Forward with the NRC Framework and NGSS (p. 89)

## CPO Science/School Specialty Science (Booth #316)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 8:00–9:15 AM | E10A, Conv. Center | A STEM Approach to Teaching Electricity and Magnetism (p. 46)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 10:00–11:15 AM | E10A, Conv. Center | Exploring Genetics and Heredity with Crazy Traits (p. 48)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 12:30–1:45 PM | E10A, Conv. Center | Fun with Atom Building Games and the Periodic Table (p. 53)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 2:15–3:30 PM | E10A, Conv. Center | Exploring Genetics and Heredity with Crazy Traits (p. 58)
- **Thursday, Oct. 16** 4:00–5:15 PM | E10A, Conv. Center | Building an Electric Motor the STEM Way (p. 63)
# Index of Exhibitor Workshops

## Delta Education/School Specialty Science (Booth #314)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Science, the Literacy Connection, and the CCSS ELA</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Teaching Argumentation for Our Next Generation</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>2:15–3:30 PM</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>How Do They Use FOSS in Their School District?</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>STEM Projects, Science Fairs, and Other Student Projects</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Delta Education/School Specialty Science–FOSS (Booth #314)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>E10C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Engineering Design in the FOSS Next Generation Program</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>E10C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Evidence for Plate Movement with FOSS Earth History for Middle School</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Dinah-Might Adventures, LP (Booth #614)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>2:15–3:30 PM</td>
<td>B15C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Envelope Graphic Organizers—UnFOLDing the Possibilities</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## eCYBERMISSION (Booth #544)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>B15C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Modeling in Engineering Design—from Ideas to Reality</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>B15C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>“Hard” Doesn’t Mean “Bad”: Helping Students Understand That Facing Challenges Is a Good Thing</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Educational Innovations, Inc. (Booth #523)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>B15C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Cool! Can We Do That Again?!</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Edvotek Inc. (Booth #322)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Using the Polymerase Chain Reaction to Identify Genetically Modified Foods</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Detecting the Silent Killer: Clinical Detection of Diabetes</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>12:30–1:45 PM</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Biotechnology Basics</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>2:15–3:30 PM</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Case of the Missing Records</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The Drunken Worms: Exploring Gene Function with C. elegans</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Biotechnology Basics</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Case of the Missing Records</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Using the Polymerase Chain Reaction to Identify Genetically Modified Foods</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Biotechnology Basics</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Flinn Scientific, Inc. (Booth #615)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>B15C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Flinn Scientific Presents Hands-On Integrated Science Activities for Middle School</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>12:30–1:45 PM</td>
<td>B15C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Advanced Inquiry Labs for AP Chemistry from Flinn Scientific</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>B15C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Fantastic Physical Science Demonstrations from Flinn Scientific</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Frey Scientific/School Specialty Science (Booth #318)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Solving the Mystery of STEM Using Forensic Science</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Howard Hughes Medical Institute (Booth #522)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>E10A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Lizards and Finches and Wallace, Oh My! (p. 69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>E10A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Of Oil and Obesity—Exploring the Science of Fat (p. 74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>12 Noon–1:15 PM</td>
<td>E10A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Implementing Math and Statistics in the Biology Classroom (p. 78)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### It’s About Time (Booth #529)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Project-Based Inquiry Science™: Blending Practices, Core Ideas, and Crosscutting Concepts in Middle School Classrooms (p. 69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>12 Noon–1:15 PM</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Active Chemistry and Active Physics: Project-Based Inquiry Science™ That Engages Students (p. 78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Engineering the Future®: A Practical Approach to STEM for High School (p. 84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Implementing an NGSS-based Middle School PBIST™ Curriculum with Fidelity (p. 89)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LAB-AIDS®, Inc. (Booth #519)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Investigating Gas Exchange (p. 46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Chemical Formula and Amino Acids (p. 48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>12:30–1:45 PM</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Using the Engineering Design Process to Understand Heat (p. 54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>2:15–3:30 PM</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Using Climate Proxies to Learn About Earth’s Climate History (p. 58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Investigating Stem Cell Differentiation (p. 63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>DuPont Presents: Photosynthesis, Respiration, and Starches—It’s a Plant’s Life! (p. 69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Waves, Energy, and Color (p. 74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>12 Noon–1:15 PM</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>DuPont Presents: The Science of Food Safety (p. 79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Investigating a Cliff Model (p. 84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>DuPont Presents: Power Up and Design Your Own Battery (p. 89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, Oct. 18</td>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Using Climate Proxies to Learn About Earth’s Climate History (p. 95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, Oct. 18</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Waves, Energy, and Color (p. 97)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LearnEd Notebooks (Booth #332)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>12 Noon–1:15 PM</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Streamline Your Preparation and Presentation with Student Notebooks (p. 79)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LEGO Education (Booth #429)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>MINDSTORMS® EV3 Robotics in the Middle School Classroom—Getting Started (p. 49)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MSOE Center for Biomolecular Modeling (Booth #444)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>2:15–3:45 PM</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Genes, Genomes, and the New World of Personalized Medicine (p. 59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The Many Jobs of Proteins: Modeling Proteins and Enzymes (p. 64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Protein Modeling: A Science Olympiad Event and the NGSS (p. 75)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### National Geographic Learning (Booth #223)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>2:15–3:45 PM</td>
<td>E11B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>National Geographic Explorers and STEM—From the World to Your Classroom! (p. 59)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NewPath Learning (Booth #426)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>E10A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Integrating Online Learning into the Science Classroom (p. 84)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Index of Exhibitor Workshops

### PASCO scientific (Booth #422)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>E10C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Achievable Inquiry in Biology—See How PASCO Technology Can Transform Data Collection in Your Lab! (p. 69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>E10C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Incorporate Science and Engineering Practices into Your Chemistry Lab Using PASCO Technology (p. 74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>12 Noon–1:15 PM</td>
<td>E10C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Enhance Your Physics Classroom Demonstrations with PASCO Equipment, Sensors, and New Capstone Software! (p. 79)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pearson (Booth #315)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Beyond Climate to Global Change—Welcome to the Anthropocene! (p. 70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Reflecting on Engineering Design (p. 75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>12 Noon–1:15 PM</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Blast into NGSS by Designing a STEM Project (p. 79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The “E” in STEM: How Do I Incorporate Engineering Practices in a Science Classroom? (p. 85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Using Problem-Based Learning to Up Your NGSS Game (p. 89)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pitsco Education (Booth #425)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Straw Rocket Launchers—Impulses, Optimal Launch Angles, Distances, and Hang Times (p. 64)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Simulation Curriculum (Booth #337)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>12:30–1:45 PM</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Stellar Evolution Made Easy (p. 54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>2:15–3:30 PM</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Plate Tectonics: Continents on the Move (p. 59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Hurricanes and Typhoons: Nature on the Rampage (p. 70)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vernier Software & Technology (Booth #515)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>8:00–9:30 AM</td>
<td>E11B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Chemistry and Biology with Vernier (p. 71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>10:00–11:30 AM</td>
<td>E11B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Integrate iPad, Chromebook, and BYOD with Vernier Technology (p. 75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>12 Noon–1:30 PM</td>
<td>E11B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Integrate iPad, Chromebook, and BYOD with Vernier Technology (p. 80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>2:00–3:30 PM</td>
<td>E11B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Physics and Physical Science with Vernier (p. 85)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WhiteBox Learning (Booth #534)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Workshop Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Oct. 16</td>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The “E” in STEM: 3-D STEM Engineering (p. 49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Oct. 17</td>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The “E” in STEM: 3-D STEM Engineering (p. 85)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Earth and Space Science

### Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00–8:30 AM</td>
<td>4–6</td>
<td>Salon G/H, Marriott</td>
<td>Exotic Bullies: Why Are Invasive Species so Successful and How Do They Affect Native Ecosystems? (p. 43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>B17, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The Classroom “Without” Walls (p. 43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>6–C</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Protecting Our Watersheds to Sustain Ecosystems and Human Health: Examining the Concepts of Bioavailability, Bioaccumulation, and Biomagnification (p. 44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>4–9</td>
<td>B15B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Rain to Drain: Fighting the Flow of Pollution (p. 44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>E24A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>NASA STEM Spanish Immersion: Head in the Clouds Edition (p. 44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:00 PM</td>
<td>11–C</td>
<td>B17, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Scenic Rivers Grassroots Efforts for Conservation, Water Quality, and Economic Vitality (p. 50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:30 PM</td>
<td>8–12</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Bring the Great Lakes and Oceans Watersheds to Your Landlocked Classrooms! (p. 52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:30 PM</td>
<td>K–5</td>
<td>E24A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>SAGE III on the ISS: A Collaborative Effort—Science, Engineering, Math, and Art (p. 52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:45 PM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Stellar Evolution Made Easy (p. 54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>6–C</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Diving Deeper into Science Practice and Crosscutting Concepts with NOAA (p. 56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>B15B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>What Is Envirothon? North America’s Largest Environmental Education Competition! (p. 56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>B19, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Enhance Student Understanding with Experiential Learning (p. 56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Climate Education for a Changing Bay (p. 57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15–3:30 PM</td>
<td>6–8</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Using Climate Proxies to Learn About Earth’s Climate History (p. 58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15–3:30 PM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Plate Tectonics: Continents on the Move (p. 59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Lecture Hall (B10), Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>Featured Presentation: Water in a Changing World Offers Much to Teach About (p. 60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>B17, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Student-driven Inquiry in Plate Tectonics (p. 60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>E21A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Make Broader Impacts: A Network for Connecting Students to Real Science (p. 61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>9–C</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Incorporating Climate Change into Your Biology (p. 61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>5–12</td>
<td>E24A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>NASA’s SMAP Mission and the GLOBE Program (p. 61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>5–8</td>
<td>E10C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Evidence for Plate Movement with FOSS Earth History for Middle School (p. 63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Water, Water Everywhere—But What Will It Support? (p. 65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>8–C</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Ice Core Records—From Volcanoes to Solar Proton Events to Supernova Events (p. 65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>E24A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Sky Art: Sharing in the Beauty of Nature While Learning the Science Behind It (p. 65)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00–8:30 AM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Dive Underwater and Explore Your Nation’s Estuaries (p. 67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>K–12</td>
<td>E24A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Students’ Cloud Observations Online—From Observing to Understanding Through Classroom-ready Games! (p. 67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>6–8</td>
<td>Salon I/J, Marriott</td>
<td>Stormwater Literacy Project (p. 68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Beyond Climate to Global Change—Welcome to the Anthropocene! (p. 70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Hurricanes and Typhoons: Nature on the Rampage (p. 70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>3–5/C</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Integrating Teacher and Student Learning in Water-shed Science Education (p. 72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>5–12</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Working the NGSS into Your Curriculum Through Ocean Exploration (p. 73)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schedule at a Glance  Earth and Space Science


9:30–10:30 AM  K–8  Salon E, Marriott  AMSE Session: Creating and Implementing Effective Watershed Lessons for All Students: Use of Next Generation Science Standards Appendix D and Case Studies (p. 74)


11:00–11:30 AM  P–2  B13, Conv. Center  Connecting Young Children to Nature: Activities and Resources Appropriate for PreK–2 (p. 75)

11:00 AM–12 Noon  5–12  B17, Conv. Center  Engage Your Students with NOAA’s Ocean Acidification and Coral Reef Resources (p. 76)

11:00 AM–12 Noon  K–12  E24A, Conv. Center  Data Visualization Made Easy Through the MY NASA DATA Live Access Server (p. 77)

11:00 AM–12 Noon  6–12  Ballroom C (B21C), Conv. Ctr.  How Weird Can It Get? Developing Weather and Climate Literacy (p. 77)

11:00 AM–12 Noon  6–12  Ballroom C (B21C), Conv. Ctr.  Captivate Your Students Using Data Visualizations and Learn How to Integrate Global Environmental Data into Your Classroom (p. 81)

11:00 AM–12 Noon  3–6  B13, Conv. Center  A Drop in My Drink—Diving into Water Activities Through Trade Books (p. 82)

2:00–3:00 PM  6–12  Ballroom C (B21C), Conv. Ctr.  Earth Science Rocks! Using Earth Science Activities to Engage Students as Scientists (p. 83)

2:00–3:15 PM  6–8  E10D, Conv. Center  Investigating a Cliff Model (p. 84)

3:30–4:30 PM  6–12  B17, Conv. Center  Using Real-Time NOAA Data to Support the NGSS (p. 86)

3:30–4:30 PM  6–12  E24A, Conv. Center  Elementary GLOBE Storybooks: Building Science Inquiry and Literacy Skills (p. 86)

3:30–4:30 PM  3–5  Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.  NSTA Press® Session: Showcasing How Elementary Preservice Interns Teach Inside Out (p. 87)

3:30–4:30 PM  6–9  Salon G/H, Marriott  Helping Students Discover the Connection Between the Environment and Human Health (p. 87)

3:30–4:30 PM  7–12  B12, Conv. Center  The Case of the Hungry Heron: A PBL Unit on Ecosystems and Experimental Design (p. 87)

3:30–4:30 PM  6–12  Ballroom C (B21C), Conv. Ctr.  Using Data in the Earth and Space Science Classroom to Engage Students as Real Scientists (p. 88)

5:00–6:00 PM  K–12  B15B, Conv. Center  How NOAA’s Educational Resources and Funding Advance K–12 Watershed Education (p. 90)

5:00–6:00 PM  K–12  E24A, Conv. Center  MY NASA DATA: An Authentic STEM Experience (p. 90)

5:00–6:00 PM  G  Ballroom C (B221C, Conv. Ctr.)  National Earth Science Teachers Association Rock & Mineral Raffle (p. 91)

Saturday

8:00–9:00 AM  K–6  E24A, Conv. Center  Students’ Cloud Observations Online: A Project for Cross-curricular Learning (p. 93)

8:00–9:00 AM  9–12  B13, Conv. Center  Water Quality Monitoring and Service Learning at the Chesapeake Bay Governor’s School for Marine and Environmental Science (p. 94)

8:00–9:00 AM  5–C  E10A, Conv. Center  Using Real Earthquake Data in Middle School and High School Plate Tectonics and Natural Hazards Lessons (p. 94)

8:00–9:15 AM  9–12  E10D, Conv. Center  Using Climate Proxies to Learn About Earth’s Climate History (p. 95)

9:30–10:30 AM  6–C  E24A, Conv. Center  NASA’s High-Energy Vision—Chandra and the X-Ray Universe (p. 96)

9:30–10:30 AM  K–5  Salon E, Marriott  How Weather Becomes Climate, Using Graphs (p. 97)

11:00 AM–12 Noon  5–10  E24A, Conv. Center  NASA in Your Hands: Launching STEM to ELLs (p. 99)

11:00 AM–12 Noon  6–12  B15A, Conv. Center  Feeding the World with Solar Power (p. 99)

11:00 AM–12 Noon  5–C  B15B, Conv. Center  Discover Karst Groundwater Through Project Underground (p. 99)

11:00 AM–12 Noon  7–C  E10A, Conv. Center  Plan a Space Probe Mission! (p. 99)

12:30–1:30 PM  5–12  B13, Conv. Center  Bay to Bay: A Multidisciplinary Watershed Investigation for Teachers (p. 100)
### Schedule at a Glance  Earth and Space Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>6–C</td>
<td>E24A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Understanding Earth’s Energy Budget Using NASA Resources (p. 103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>8–C</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>NSTA Press® Session: Earth Science Puzzles: Making Meaning from Data (p. 103)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Engineering, Technology, and the Application of Science

#### Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>B12, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Engineer Your World: Integrating Engineering Design, Computational Thinking, and 21st-Century Skills (p. 43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>B17, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The Classroom “Without” Walls (p. 43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>6–C</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Protecting Our Watersheds to Sustain Ecosystems and Human Health: Examining the Concepts of Bioavailability, Bioaccumulation, and Biomagnification (p. 44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>5–12</td>
<td>E10A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>A STEM Approach to Teaching Electricity and Magnetism (p. 46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>3–5</td>
<td>E10C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Engineering Design in the FOSS Next Generation Program (p. 46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>5–C</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The “S” in STEM: 3-D STEM Engineering (p. 49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>6–9</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>MINDSTORMS® EV3 Robotics in the Middle School Classroom—Getting Started (p. 49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:45 PM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Using the Engineering Design Process to Understand Heat (p. 54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>6–C</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Diving Deeper into Science Practice and Crosscutting Concepts with NOAA (p. 56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>B19, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Enhance Student Understanding with Experiential Learning (p. 56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>E21A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Make Broader Impacts: A Network for Connecting Students to Real Science (p. 61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>9–C</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Incorporating Climate Change into Your Biology (p. 61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>6–9</td>
<td>B15C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Modeling in Engineering Design—From Ideas to Reality (p. 63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>5–12</td>
<td>E10A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Building an Electric Motor the STEM Way (p. 63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>8–C</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Ice Core Records—From Volcanoes to Solar Proton Events to Supernova Events (p. 65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>B15B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Seeing Math Patterns in Nature with Kids of All Ages (p. 65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>B18, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Engineering: The Missing Piece of the Puzzle! (p. 65)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>DuPont Presents: Photosynthesis, Respiration, and Starches—It’s a Plant’s Life! (p. 69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>6–8</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Waves, Energy, and Color (p. 74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>K–12</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Reflecting on Engineering Design (p. 75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Protein Modeling: A Science Olympiad Event and the NGSS (p. 75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>5–P</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Sea Turtles and STEM (p. 77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>1–8</td>
<td>Salon C/D, Marriott</td>
<td>Roller Coaster Science (p. 78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>5–K</td>
<td>Salon E, Marriott</td>
<td>Infusing an Elementary Classroom with S.T.E.A.M. Power (p. 78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Noon–1:15 PM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>DuPont Presents: The Science of Food Safety (p. 79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Noon–1:15 PM</td>
<td>K–12</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Blast into NGSS by Designing a STEM Project (p. 79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>5–C</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Developing Spatial Visual Skills of Middle School Girls Through 3-D Printing in Informal Science Settings (p. 81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>E24A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The Engineering Grand Challenges as a Focus of Cross-Curricular Project Based Learning (p. 82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>K–2</td>
<td>Salon E, Marriott</td>
<td>K–2 STEM—It’s Easier than You Think (p. 83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>6–9</td>
<td>B15C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>“Hard” Doesn’t Mean “Bad”: Helping Students Understand That Facing Challenges Is a Good Thing (p. 84)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Schedule at a Glance

**Engineering, Technology, and the Application of Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>9–12 E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Engineering the Future®: A Practical Approach to STEM for High School (p. 84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>6–8 E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Investigating a Cliff Model (p. 84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>K–12 E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The &quot;E&quot; in STEM: How Do I Incorporate Engineering Practices in a Science Classroom? (p. 85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>5–C E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The &quot;E&quot; in STEM: 3-D STEM Engineering (p. 85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>6–9 Salon G/H, Marriott</td>
<td>Helping Students Discover the Connection Between the Environment and Human Health (p. 87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>3–8 Salon C/D, Marriott</td>
<td>Engineering: Build a Better Kaleidoscope! (p. 88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>6–12 E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>DuPont Presents: Power Up and Design Your Own Battery (p. 89)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Saturday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>9–12 E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Using Climate Proxies to Learn About Earth’s Climate History (p. 95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>6–C E24A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>NASA’s High-Energy Vision—Chandra and the X-Ray Universe (p. 96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>9–12 Lecture Hall (B10), Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>Teach Engineering Principles on the Cheap with Concrete (p. 96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>6–8 E10D, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Waves, Energy, and Color (p. 97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>5–10 E24A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>NASA in Your Hands: Launching STEM to ELLs (p. 99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>6–12 B15A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Feeding the World with Solar Power (p. 99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>6–10 E10C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Scientists for Tomorrow: A STEM Out-of-School-Time Program in Community Centers (p. 99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>3–5 Salon E, Marriott</td>
<td>Grades 3–5 STEM—It’s Easier than You Think (p. 104)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Informal Science Education

**Thursday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>G B17, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The Classroom “Without” Walls (p. 43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>5–12 E21A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Using Citizen Science to Build Community Partnerships (p. 44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>6–C B13, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Protecting Our Watersheds to Sustain Ecosystems and Human Health: Examining the Concepts of Bioavailability, Bioaccumulation, and Biomagnification (p. 44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>3–7 B15A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Through the Wormhole (p. 44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>4–9 B15B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Rain to Drain: Fighting the Flow of Pollution (p. 44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>5–9 E24A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>NASA STEM Spanish Immersion: Head in the Clouds Edition (p. 44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>K–5 Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>NSTA Press® Session: Picture-Perfect Science Lessons: Using Children’s Books to Guide Inquiry (p. 45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:30 PM</td>
<td>P–5 Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>NSTA Press® Session: Next Time You See... (p. 52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:30 PM</td>
<td>6–8 Salon C/D, Marriott</td>
<td>EXENTHUNCO—What Is That? (p. 52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:30 PM</td>
<td>2–8 Salon F, Marriott</td>
<td>ID Scat Using Edible Dough (p. 53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00–1:30 PM</td>
<td>G B17, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Chesapeake Bay Foundation’s Education Programs (p. 55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>7–12 B19, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Enhance Student Understanding with Experiential Learning (p. 56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>3–C E21A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The Marketing Agency for STEM (p. 56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>9–12 B13, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Climate Education for a Changing Bay (p. 57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>4–C B15B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Regional Celebrations of Environmental Education Efforts (p. 60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>5–12 B19, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Organize a STEM Day at Your School! (p. 61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>G E21A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Make Broader Impacts: A Network for Connecting Students to Real Science (p. 61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>6–8 Salon C/D, Marriott</td>
<td>Food Chains: Using Field Surveys That Give Real Numbers (p. 62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>G E21A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Texas-STEM Coalition: Partnerships for Success (p. 64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>G B15B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Seeing Math Patterns in Nature with Kids of All Ages (p. 65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>G E24A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Sky Art: Sharing in the Beauty of Nature While Learning the Science Behind It (p. 65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Session Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Friday</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–8:30 AM</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center: Dive Underwater and Explore Your Nation's Estuaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>Salon 1/J, Marriott: Stormwater Literacy Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>B15B, Conv. Center: Creek Freaks: Outdoor Ed Meets Science, Technology, and Exploration!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>E21A, Conv. Center: Family STEM Explorations Created by Community Partnerships</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.: NSTA Press® Session: It's Debatable: Using Socio-scientific Issues to Develop Scientific Literacy, K–12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>K–8, Salon C/D, Marriott: Teaching STEM with Project Learning Tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>Lecture Hall (B10), Conv. Ctr.: Building Bridges: Supporting Youth Trajectories in STEM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center: Integrating Teacher and Student Learning in Watershed Science Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>B19, Conv. Center: Creating an Interpretive Trail</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>B15B, Conv. Center: Atlantic Sturgeon in and Around the Bay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.: NSTA Press® Session: Bringing Outdoor Science In</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00–11:30 AM</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center: Marine Science Education Through Fishing and Bahamas Community Center Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>Lecture Hall (B10), Conv. Ctr.: Featured Presentation: Connecting Environmental Outcomes with Community Concerns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.: NSTA Press® Session: Teaching Science Through Integrating Children’s Literature and Outdoor Investigations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center: Developing Spatial Visual Skills of Middle School Girls Through 3-D Printing in Informal Science Settings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>E22A, Conv. Center: Working with Natural Teachers: Tips for Supporting K-12 Outdoor Learning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center: Cultivating Collaboration to Promote Environmental Literacy in D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>Salon G/H, Marriott: Helping Students Discover the Connection Between the Environment and Human Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center: Explore With Me™—Bringing Science to Students and Their Families</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>B15B, Conv. Center: Jump into the Garden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>E25A, Conv. Center: Use Your Local Community as an Environmental Science Laboratory: Planning Land Use with Students (PLUS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center: Yes, No, Maybe? The Importance of Environmental Decision-Making</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center: Informally Learning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>B15B, Conv. Center: How NOAA’s Educational Resources and Funding Advance K-12 Watershed Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>E21A, Conv. Center: NSTA Press® Session: Phenomenon-based Learning Using Gadgets and Gizmos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>Salon E, Marriott: Crosscutting STEM (and STEAM) into Picture Books for Elementary Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Saturday</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–8:30 AM</td>
<td>B11, Conv. Center: Edu-Tainment: STEM Content Dissemination Using Media and Video Instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>E21A, Conv. Center: The Engaged Scientist Project: Lessons from a Decade of Engaging Scientists in Informal Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center: Water Quality Monitoring and Service Learning at the Chesapeake Bay Governor's School for Marine and Environmental Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>B15B, Conv. Center: Out of the Box: 4-H in the Classroom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>E10C, Conv. Center: Exciting Young People About Science Through Insects!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>Salon E, Marriott: The George Washington Carver DISCO STEAM InVenTures™</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schedule at a Glance

Informal Science Education

9:30–10:30 AM  G  E21A, Conv. Center  Arizona STEM Club Guide and Network (p. 96)
9:30–10:30 AM  P–8  Salon G/H, Marriott  Family Science Day Runs Full-STEAM Ahead (p. 96)
9:30–10:30 AM  3–11  B13, Conv. Center  Watershed and Wetlands Sustainability (p. 97)
9:30–10:30 AM  8–12  E10A, Conv. Center  Captivate Students’ Interests Beyond the Classroom with Chemistry (p. 97)
9:30–10:30 AM  1–12  E10C, Conv. Center  Be a Butterfly Doctor Doing Citizen Science with Project MonarchHealth (p. 97)

11:00 AM–12 Noon  8–12  E11C, Conv. Center  Polymer Food Chemistry: Have Fun with Polymer Chemistry by Making Mountain Dew (p. 98)

11:00 AM–12 Noon  K–12  E21A, Conv. Center  Our Common Planet: A Collaborative Venture (p. 98)

11:00 AM–12 Noon  4–12  Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.  NSTA Press® Session: Citizen Science: Diverse Projects That Bring Biology to Life (p. 99)

11:00 AM–12 Noon  6–10  E10C, Conv. Center  Scientists for Tomorrow: A STEM Out-of-School-Time Program in Community Centers (p. 99)

12:30–1:30 PM  6–12  B11, Conv. Center  Additive Manufacturing—From Bytes to Bits (p. 100)
12:30–1:30 PM  6–12  B15A, Conv. Center  Growing with Water (p. 100)
12:30–1:30 PM  6–12  B15B, Conv. Center  Planning Field Science Experiences: Lessons Learned from MWEEs (p. 101)
12:30–1:30 PM  K–12  E21A, Conv. Center  How Delaware Left No Child Inside (p. 101)

12:30–1:30 PM  3–12  E10C, Conv. Center  Fish and Wildlife Conservation Education Tools (p. 102)
2:00–2:30 PM  5  E15B, Conv. Center  Childlike Wonder: Using Science Hobbies and Hobbyists to Facilitate a Lifetime Engagement with Science (p. 102)
2:00–3:00 PM  3–C  E10C, Conv. Center  Brain Food: Games and Activities to Teach Reasoning Skills for Science and More (p. 104)

General Science Education

Thursday

8:00–8:30 AM  6–9  Salon I/J, Marriott  Secrets of an ESL Teacher in the Science Classroom (p. 43)
8:00–9:00 AM  9–12  B11, Conv. Center  Using Popular Science Magazine Articles to Improve Students’ Critical Thinking and Scientific Literacy (p. 43)
8:00–9:00 AM  P–6  B14, Conv. Center  Exploring the Science Encountered in the Young Child’s World: Nurturing, Observing, Questioning, Investigating, Thinking, and Talking About Science (p. 43)
8:00–9:00 AM  6–12  B19, Conv. Center  Differentiated Instruction in Secondary Science Classrooms (p. 43)
8:00–9:00 AM  G  Ballroom A (B21A), Conv. Ctr.  First-Timer Conference Attendees Orientation—Is This Your First NSTA Conference? (p. 43)
8:00–9:00 AM  G  E25A, Conv. Center  Developing Testable Questions (p. 44)
8:00–9:00 AM  K–6  Salon E, Marriott  Enchanted Engineering: Discover the STEM in Fairy Tales (p. 45)
8:00–9:15 AM  K–6  E10B, Conv. Center  Science, the Literacy Connection, and the CCSS ELA (p. 46)
8:00–9:15 AM  K–5  E11A, Conv. Center  Bring Visual Science into K–5 Classrooms—It’s a Game Changer! (p. 46)
8:00–9:15 AM  6–8  E11B, Conv. Center  Making Failure Fun: Amplify Science Games (p. 46)
10:00–11:15 AM  5–8  B15C, Conv. Center  General Session: Selling the Science Story (p. 47)
10:00–11:15 AM  5–12  E10B, Conv. Center  Solving the Mystery of STEM Using Forensic Science (p. 48)
10:00–11:15 AM  1–6  E10C, Conv. Center  Scientific Practices: What Does Argumentation Look Like in an Elementary Classroom? (p. 48)
10:00–11:15 AM  K–8  E11A, Conv. Center  Integrating Common Core Writing, Speaking, and Listening Strategies into Science Instruction (p. 48)
10:00–11:15 AM  K–5  E11B, Conv. Center  Learn How to Integrate the NGSS and CCSS ELA from The Lawrence Hall of Science (p. 49)
Schedule at a Glance  General Science Education

11:10 AM–12:10 PM  G  NSTA Exhibits Entrance  Meet the Presidents and Board/Council (p. 50)
12:30–1:30 PM  G  Lecture Hall (B10), Conv. Ctr.  Featured Presentation: Selfies, Superheroes, and Tardigrades: Everyday Life, Science Fiction, and Game Experiences and Their Role in Developing Interest in STEM Pathways (p. 50)
12:30–1:30 PM  G  B11, Conv. Center  Authors Wanted! Learn How to Submit an Article for Publication in an NSTA Journal (p. 51)
12:30–1:30 PM  G  B12, Conv. Center  Gray Matter: Learning and Teaching Science with the Brain in Mind (p. 51)
12:30–1:30 PM  G  B14, Conv. Center  Using NSTA Resources for Professional Development (p. 51)
12:30–1:30 PM  6–12  B19, Conv. Center  3-D Printers—Adding a New Dimension to Science Instruction (p. 51)
12:30–1:30 PM  8–12  B18, Conv. Center  Supporting Literacy Using Scientific Reading Material and Discussion (p. 52)
12:30–1:30 PM  K–12  Ballroom A (B21A), Conv. Ctr.  Exploring the Science and Engineering Practices (p. 52)
12:30–1:30 PM  G  E25A, Conv. Center  Planning and Designing Safe and Sustainable Science Facilities that Meet the NGSS (Science Facilities 101) (p. 52)
12:30–1:30 PM  P–5  Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.  NSTA Press® Session: Next Time You See... (p. 52)
12:30–1:30 PM  1–5  Salon E, Marriott  NGSS—Make Your Lessons 3-D (p. 53)
12:30–1:45 PM  K–5  Salon G/H, Marriott  Integrating Hands-On STEM Activities with Math and Reading in the CCSS (p. 55)
2:00–2:30 PM  K–12  B12, Conv. Center  CSSS Session: Presidential Awards Program (p. 55)
2:00–3:00 PM  C  B11, Conv. Center  A Tool to Develop Preservice Teachers: NSTA Learning Center (p. 55)
2:00–3:00 PM  3–C  B14, Conv. Center  Engage Students Through Problem-Based Learning (p. 55)
2:00–3:00 PM  G  E25A, Conv. Center  Planning and Designing Safe and Sustainable Science Facilities That Meet the NGSS (Science Facilities 102) (p. 57)
2:00–3:00 PM  P–12  Salon E, Marriott  NMLSTA Session: What Can a Roll of Painters Tape Teach? (p. 57)
2:15–3:00 PM  6–12  E10B, Conv. Center  How Do They Use FOSS in Their School District? (p. 58)
2:15–3:00 PM  2–5  E11B, Conv. Center  National Geographic Explorers and STEM—From the World to Your Classroom! (p. 59)
3:00–3:45 PM  9–12  B12, Conv. Center  Effortlessly Integrate Inquiry with Glowing Bacteria (AP Big Idea 3) (p. 59)
3:00–3:45 PM  7–C  B14, Conv. Center  Engineering NGSS into Your High School Science Classroom (p. 60)
3:00–3:45 PM  P  Salon G/H, Marriott  Defining Science Learning and Teaching for Early Childhood (p. 61)
3:00–3:45 PM  9–12  Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.  NSTA Press® Session: Argument-Driven Inquiry in Biology: Lab Investigations for Grades 9–12 (p. 62)
3:30–4:30 PM  3–5  Salon E, Marriott  Evidence for a Wimpy Kid (p. 62)
3:30–4:30 PM  3–6  Salon F, Marriott  Talking About Science with Literature (p. 62)
4:00–5:15 PM  K–6  E10B, Conv. Center  STEM Projects, Science Fairs, and Other Student Projects (p. 63)
5:00–5:30 PM  6–C  B14, Conv. Center  Using Technology as a Tool for Differentiated Instruction (DI) in the Science Classroom (p. 64)
5:00–6:00 PM  K–6  Salon G/H, Marriott  Discover the Amazing World of Engaging Discrepant Event Science Demonstrations (p. 64)
5:00–6:00 PM  6–9  Salon I/J, Marriott  A PERFECT Interpretation—Grad Students Design Activities to Convey Cutting-Edge Science (p. 65)
5:00–6:00 PM  2–5  Salon E, Marriott  Your Student Are Scientists! Scaffolding Science Practices in Elementary Grades (p. 65)
5:00–6:00 PM  3–6  Salon F, Marriott  Growing Through STEM (p. 65)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session/Room/Location</th>
<th>Topic/Activity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>B11, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Game On! (p. 67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>B14, Conv. Center</td>
<td>What Science Teachers Ask Students to Do in Class (p. 67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>Lecture Hall (B10),</td>
<td>The NGSS@NSTA Hub (p. 67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K–12 Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>B12, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Life Cycle of the Monarch Butterfly (p. 68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Project-Based Inquiry Science™: Blending Practices, Core Ideas, and Crosscutting Concepts in Middle School Classrooms (p. 69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>Salon J/K, Marriott</td>
<td>Effective Middle School PLCs (p. 72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>K–12 B12, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Life Cycle of the Monarch Butterfly (p. 73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>1–5 Ballroom B (B21B), Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>CESI Session: Integrating Science and Literacy: Proven Strategies Using Evidence-based Practices (p. 73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:30 AM</td>
<td>K–8 Governors (B20),</td>
<td>NSTA Press® Session: Bringing Outdoor Science In (p. 73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>E11B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Integrate iPad, Chromebook, and BYOD with Vernier Technology (p. 75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>G B14, Conv. Center</td>
<td>NSELA Session: Tools for Science Leaders, Part 2 (p. 76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>6–9 E21A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Using the NGSS Practices in Middle School Classrooms (p. 76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>K–12 E22A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Encouraging Scientific Habits of Mind Through Literacy Instruction (p. 76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>1–5 Salon G/H, Marriott</td>
<td>Inside-Out: Integrating Environmental Literacy into STEM at the Elementary Level (p. 77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>P–8 Ballroom B (B21B), Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>CESI Session: Elementary Science Share-a-Thon (p. 77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>E25A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>AMSE Session: The Smarts Are There—Create Classroom Climates Saturated with High Expectations for All Students Using “Inclusive Teaching and Inquiry-based Learning” (p. 77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Noon–1:15 PM</td>
<td>G B15C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Making Science Notebooks FOLD-tastic via Notebook Foldables® (p. 78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Noon–1:15 PM</td>
<td>6–10 E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Streamline Your Preparation and Presentation with Student Notebooks (p. 79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Noon–1:30 PM</td>
<td>3–C E11B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Integrate iPad, Chromebook, and BYOD with Vernier Technology (p. 80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:30 PM</td>
<td>9–C Governors (B20),</td>
<td>NSTA Press® Session: Including Students with Disabilities in Advanced Science Classes (p. 80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>E20B, Conv. Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>G Ballroom A (B21A),</td>
<td>Featured Presentation: Using the Tools of the NGSS to Support Quality Science Instruction (p. 81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>E10A, Conv. Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>9–C B14, Conv. Center</td>
<td>NARST Session: Building Evidence-based Reasoning Skills Among Nonscience Majors at a Community College (p. 81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>6–10 B19, Conv. Center</td>
<td>How to Teach WITHOUT Teaching to the State Test! (p. 81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>5–8 Salon G/H, Marriott</td>
<td>Tissue Paper Balloons—Building Middle School Connections (p. 82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>6–12 Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>NSTA Press® Session: Breathtaking Science: Exploring the Hidden and Unexpected Worlds at the Nanoscale (p. 83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>1–10 E10A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Integrating Online Learning into the Science Classroom (p. 84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>6–8 E11A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Bring Visual Science into Grades 6–8 Classrooms—It’s a Game Changer! (p. 84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00–4:00 PM</td>
<td>9–C E23 A/B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Communicating Science Through Lab Notebooking (p. 85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>G B11, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The NSTA Learning Center: Free Professional Development Resources and Opportunities for Educators (p. 86)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>9–12 B14, Conv. Center</td>
<td>NARST Session: Research Apprenticeships for Diverse High School Students (p. 86)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>1–12 B15A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Cultivating Collaboration to Promote Environmental Literacy in D.C. (p. 86)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>7–12 B19, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Simple Ways to Modify Existing Lessons to Deepen Student Thinking (p. 86)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>P–12 E21A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Strategies for STEM Success (p. 86)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>G E22A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Life-threatening “Allergies” in Schools: A Call to Action (p. 86)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>5–8 Salon I/J, Marriott</td>
<td>Literacy Practices in Middle School Science (p. 87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>K–4 Salon E, Marriott</td>
<td>STEM Activities for Early Childhood Classrooms (p. 88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>3–8 Salon F, Marriott</td>
<td>Differentiating Science Practices (p. 88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>6–8 E10A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Implementing the Eight NGSS Practices with Research-based Curriculum (p. 89)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NSTA Richmond Area Conference on Science Education

**Schedule at a Glance**

**General Science Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Speaker</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>6–8</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Implementing an NGSS-based Middle School PBISTM Curriculum with Fidelity (p. 89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>K–8</td>
<td>E11A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>An Invitation: Moving Forward with the NRC Framework and NGSS (p. 89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Using Problem-Based Learning to Up Your NGSS Game (p. 89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–5:30 PM</td>
<td>6–10/C</td>
<td>E22A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Learning Science Outside of School: A Cross-cultural Study (p. 90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>B12, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Examining Skewed Scientific Data: Scientific Literacy Activities for Students (p. 91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>K–8/C</td>
<td>E25A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Identifying Quality Inquiry-based STEM Lessons (p. 91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>NSTA Press® Session: Scientific Argumentation in Biology: 30 Classroom Activities (p. 91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>5–12</td>
<td>Salon C/D, Marriott</td>
<td>NMLSTA Session: Student-created Interactive Journals (p. 91)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Saturday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Speaker</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>3–5</td>
<td>Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>NSTA Press® Session: Inquiring Scientists, Inquiring Readers: Using Literacy Strategies to Support Inquiry Investigations (p. 93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>Salon C/D, Marriott</td>
<td>iPad—Next Step to a Digital Classroom (p. 94)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>B11, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Do You Need a New Science Lab? (p. 95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Climate Smart and Energy Wise: The Literacy Imperative of the 21st Century (p. 95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>4–12</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Implementing Global Collaborative Projects in the Science Classroom (p. 96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The Secret Life of Toys and Water Bottles (p. 96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30–10:30 AM</td>
<td>4–C</td>
<td>Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>NSTA Press® Session: Special Needs Students in Science (p. 96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:30 AM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grand Blrm. C, Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>A Celebration of Literacy &amp; Science: AUTHORS! INSPIRATION! (p. 98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>B11, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Before and After Retirement: Practicalities and Possibilities (p. 98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>6–C</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Hollywood BAD Science (p. 98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>Lecture Hall (B10), Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>Connecting Students to Scientists and Teachers to Teachers via Twitter—Seriously, This Is for Real! (p. 99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>P–7</td>
<td>Salon C/D, Marriott</td>
<td>Plant the STEM….A Program That Kids Dig! (p. 100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>1–8</td>
<td>Salon E, Marriott</td>
<td>Art in Science Class? YES! (p. 100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:45 AM–1:15 PM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grand Blrm. C, Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>A Celebration of Literacy &amp; Science: Meet and Greet Outstanding Authors (p. 100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:30 PM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>Governors (B20), Conv. Ctr.</td>
<td>NSTA Press® Session: Models and Approaches to STEM Professional Development (p. 101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:30 PM</td>
<td>K–8</td>
<td>Salon G/H, Marriott</td>
<td>To Kit or Not to Kit? Analyzing, Implementing, and Evaluating Science Materials and Resources (p. 102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>6–C</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Garage Physics (p. 103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>3–8</td>
<td>Salon G/H, Marriott</td>
<td>Science Content + Literacy = Common Core Success (p. 103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>E10A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Merging the “Bookends” of STEM: Science and Math (p. 103)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>3–5</td>
<td>Salon F, Marriott</td>
<td>Problem-Based Learning: Adding Rigor and Relevance to STEM Instruction (p. 104)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Life Science

### Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>B17, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>6–C</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>6–8</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>8–C</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>5–12</td>
<td>E10A, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>8–C</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:45 PM</td>
<td>K–12</td>
<td>E11A, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:45 PM</td>
<td>6–C</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00–2:30 PM</td>
<td>9–C</td>
<td>E23 A/B, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>6–C</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>B15B, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>B19, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15–3:30 PM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>B15C, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15–3:30 PM</td>
<td>8–C</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15–3:30 PM</td>
<td>9–C</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>E21A, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>9–C</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>E11A, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>8–C</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>8–C</td>
<td>E21B, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>B15B, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Friday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>9–C</td>
<td>E10A, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>E10C, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>E11A, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:15 AM</td>
<td>6–C</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:30 AM</td>
<td>7–C</td>
<td>E11B, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30–10:00 AM</td>
<td>9–C</td>
<td>E23 A/B, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>6–C</td>
<td>E10A, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>K–12</td>
<td>E11A, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>8–C</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>9–C</td>
<td>E23 A/B, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00–11:30 AM</td>
<td>P–2</td>
<td>B13, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>P–5</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Schedule at a Glance**

### Biology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 Noon–1:15 PM</td>
<td>9–C</td>
<td>E10A, Conv. Center Implementing Math and Statistics in the Biology Classroom (p. 78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Noon–1:15 PM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center DuPont Presents: The Science of Food Safety (p. 79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Noon–1:15 PM</td>
<td>8–C</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center Detecting the Silent Killer: Clinical Detection of Diabetes (p. 79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30–2:30 PM</td>
<td>9–C</td>
<td>E23 A/B, Conv. Center Are Worms Smarter than Your Students? (AP Big Ideas 1, 2, 3, 4) (p. 80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>B18, Conv. Center Engaging Students in Research Through Science and Health/Physical Education (p. 82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:15 PM</td>
<td>8–C</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center Using the Polymerase Chain Reaction to Identify Genetically Modified Foods (p. 84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>6–9</td>
<td>Salon G/H, Marriott Helping Students Discover the Connection Between the Environment and Human Health (p. 87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>B12, Conv. Center The Case of the Hungry Heron: A PBL Unit on Ecosystems and Experimental Design (p. 87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>6–C</td>
<td>E11C, Conv. Center Biotechnology Basics (p. 89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>8–C</td>
<td>E21C, Conv. Center New Modeling Kits: Flow of Genetic Information and Phospholipid and Membrane Transport Kits (p. 90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>B18, Conv. Center Insects, Inquiry, and Interest (p. 91)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Physical Science

**Thursday**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>6–10</td>
<td>B18, Conv. Center “Seeing” the Invisible: Making the EMS Spectrum Concrete (p. 44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00–9:00 AM</td>
<td>5–9</td>
<td>E24A, Conv. Center NASA STEM Spanish Immersion: Head in the Clouds Edition (p. 44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00–11:15 AM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center Chemical Formula and Amino Acids (p. 48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:45 PM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>B15C, Conv. Center Advanced Inquiry Labs for AP Chemistry from Flinn Scientific (p. 53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:45 PM</td>
<td>5–12</td>
<td>E10A, Conv. Center Fun with Atom Building Games and the Periodic Table (p. 53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:45 PM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>E10D, Conv. Center Using the Engineering Design Process to Understand Heat (p. 54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>7–12</td>
<td>B19, Conv. Center Enhance Student Understanding with Experiential Learning (p. 56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>B18, Conv. Center Using the Next Generation Science Standards in Chemistry Classes (p. 57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>E24A, Conv. Center What Is Your Cosmic Connection to the Elements? (p. 57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00–3:00 PM</td>
<td>6–8</td>
<td>Salon C/D, Marriott Action Science: Relevant Teaching and Active Learning for Grades 6–8 in Physical Science (p. 57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:15–3:30 PM</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>E11A, Conv. Center Engineer Excitement in Your Classroom with a Carolina STEM Challenge® (p. 59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>E21A, Conv. Center Make Broader Impacts: A Network for Connecting Students to Real Science (p. 61)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Schedule at a Glance

#### Physical Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3:30–4:30 PM</td>
<td>9–12 B18, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Using Modeling Activities in the High School Chemistry Class (p. 61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>8–C E21B, Conv. Center</td>
<td>The Many Jobs of Proteins: Modeling Proteins and Enzymes (p. 64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00–5:15 PM</td>
<td>6–11 E21C, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Straw Rocket Launchers—Impulses, Optimal Launch Angles, Distances, and Hang Times (p. 64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00–6:00 PM</td>
<td>8–C B15A, Conv. Center</td>
<td>Ice Core Records—From Volcanoes to Solar Proton Events to Supernova Events (p. 65)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Friday

- **8:00–9:00 AM**
  - 6–8 Salon F, Marriott: Middle School Chemistry—Big Ideas About the Very Small (p. 69)
- **8:00–9:15 AM**
  - 6–12 B15C, Conv. Center: Fantastic Physical Science Demonstrations from Flinn Scientific (p. 69)
  - 7–C E11B, Conv. Center: Chemistry and Biology with Vernier (p. 71)
- **9:30–10:30 AM**
  - 7–12 B17, Conv. Center: The Basics of Materials Science in Everyday Objects (p. 72)
  - 6–12 B18, Conv. Center: Using Broom Ball to Teach Newton's First Law of Motion (p. 73)
  - 6–8 Salon F, Marriott: The Periodic Table and Bonding (p. 74)
- **10:00–11:15 AM**
  - 4–10 B15C, Conv. Center: Cool! Can We Do That Again?!? (p. 74)
  - 9–12 E10C, Conv. Center: Incorporate Science and Engineering Practices into Your Chemistry Lab Using PASCO Technology (p. 74)
- **11:00 AM–12 Noon**
  - 6–8 E10D, Conv. Center: Waves, Energy, and Color (p. 74)
  - 9–12 E10B, Conv. Center: Active Chemistry and Active Physics: Project-Based Inquiry Science™ That Engages Students (p. 78)
- **12 Noon–1:15 PM**
  - 6–C B18, Conv. Center: 2,400 Years of Electricity from Amber to Batteries (p. 77)
  - 9–12 E10B, Conv. Center: Active Chemistry and Active Physics: Project-Based Inquiry Science™ That Engages Students (p. 78)
- **2:00–3:00 PM**
  - 9–12 E10B, Conv. Center: Enhance Your Physics Classroom Demonstrations with PASCO Equipment, Sensors, and New Capstone Software! (p. 79)
  - 6–12 E10A, Conv. Center: Keep Calm and Chemistry On: Successful Lab Activities for the New Chemistry Teacher (p. 79)
  - 9–12 E21A, Conv. Center: Spark Students’ Interest in Chemistry with Resources from the American Chemical Society (p. 82)
  - 9–12 Ballroom B (B21B), Conv. Ctr.: Climate Change Classroom Activities (I): Light, CO₂, and Global Warming (p. 83)
- **3:30–4:30 PM**
  - 9–12 Ballroom B (B21B), Conv. Ctr.: Climate Change Classroom Activities (II): CO₂ Chemistry and Ocean Acidification (p. 88)
- **4:00–5:15 PM**
  - 6–12 E10D, Conv. Center: DuPont Presents: Power Up and Design Your Own Battery (p. 89)
- **5:00–6:00 PM**

#### Saturday

- **8:00–8:30 AM**
  - K–12 B11, Conv. Center: Edu-Tainment: STEM Content Dissemination Using Media and Video Instruction (p. 93)
- **8:00–9:15 AM**
  - 5–C E21C, Conv. Center: Dive In with Magnetic Water Molecules (p. 95)
  - 6–C E24A, Conv. Center: NASA's High-Energy Vision—Chandra and the X-Ray Universe (p. 96)
- **9:30–10:30 AM**
  - 6–12 E10A, Conv. Center: Captivate Students’ Interests Beyond the Classroom with Chemistry (p. 97)
- **10:00–11:15 AM**
  - 6–8 E10D, Conv. Center: Waves, Energy, and Color (p. 97)
- **11:00 AM–12 Noon**
  - 8–12 E11C, Conv. Center: Polymer Food Chemistry: Have Fun with Polymer Chemistry by Making Mountain DewViar (p. 98)
### Schedule at a Glance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>B15A, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Feeding the World with Solar Power (p. 99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 AM–12 Noon</td>
<td>6–10</td>
<td>E10C, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scientists for Tomorrow: A STEM Out-of-School-Time Program in Community Centers (p. 99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:30 PM</td>
<td>9–12</td>
<td>E10B, Conv. Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A Fun and Relevant Way to Teach Physical Science (Chemistry) Concepts (p. 101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30–1:30 PM</td>
<td>3–6</td>
<td>Salon E, Marriott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Get Energized: Science + Engineering + Problem-Based Learning EQUALS Success (p. 102)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

A
Abbott, Rebecca 49, 54
Abrams, Lisa 82
Adkins, Jeffery 80, 99
Ahn, June 50
Allan, Elizabeth 76
Andrews, Sherri 55, 59, 71, 75, 80, 85
Ansberry, Karen 41, 45, 57
Ashbrook, Peggy 61
Astin, LeAnne 103
Austin, Jaclyn 68

B
Badders, Bill 47, 49, 95
Baggett, Amy 87
Baldwin, Lily 98
Bardenhagen, Susan 78
Barnett, LoriAnne 99
Baugham, Graham 49, 85
Beam, James 94
Bennett, Steven 81
Bentley, Michael 75
Benton, Erik 46, 48, 53, 58, 63
Bern, Molly 98
Berta, Patricia Nolan 93, 101
Besteman, Anthony 93, 101
Beverley, Al 55, 86
Bibliography, Jennifer 43
Bolton, Jacklyn 65
Bowers, Grant 68, 73, 80
Bonneau, Jacklyn 47, 49
Bowen, Todd 72
Bouchard, Todd 72
Bourne, Jacklyn 65
Bowes, Grant 68, 73, 80
Brandt, Ken 101
Breton, Cherry 74
Brick, Carol Hopper 44
Break, Ann 69, 78
Brewton, Cherry 74
Bretz, Ken 98
Bryan, Robert Jr. 77, 87
Bucyk, Robert 77
Budd, Steven 72
Bunch, Katie-Lyn 68, 73, 80
Burgess, Claudia 62
Burgess, William 82
Burghin, Stephen 86
Burns, Lorrie Griffin 98
Burr, Jennifer 43
Byers, Al 55, 86

C
Campbell, Brian 46, 48, 53, 61
Canada, Amy 82
Cansler, Dolores (De) 68, 73, 80
Caplan, Marcelo 99
Carter, David 71, 75, 80, 85
Chambers, Lin 86, 103
Cobb, Vicki 98
Connealy, Selena 96
Copley, Lauren 72
Corn, Elisa 83, 102
Courtil, Timothy 73
Couturier, Neil 67
Cox, Jacob 99
Craig, Theresa 100
Crane, Timothy 91
Crecelius, Sarah 67, 93
Crump, Lynn 50
Cumiskey, Sharon 57, 91
Curtis, Gary 74

D
Damaede, Kristyn 52, 65
Dang, Alan 46
Davis, Rebecca 86
Day-Miller, Elizabeth 73
Dela, Laura 44
De Luca, Linda 46
DeNicola, Stephanie 56
DeWall, Marilyn 60
Dillon, Robert 44
Dodd, Greg 65, 94
Duncan, Cindy 55

E
Eatton, Greg 72
Edmondson, Elizabeth 62, 102
Eisenkraft, Arthur 78
Elchenko, Scott 58
Ell, Brian 46, 49, 54, 59, 64, 70, 75, 79, 84, 89
English, Chuck 56, 90
Estrada, Megan 77
Evans, David L. 47, 49, 81

F
Farmer, Cheryl 43
Feidler, Jeffrey 74
Ferguson, Elizabeth 65
Flemish, Peter 104
Flynn, Suzanne 102
Ford, Emily 53, 65
Ford, Sue 77
Foreman, J. Michael 47, 49, 92
Froeschauer, Linda 61

G
Gabler, Craig 72
Galvan, Patti 69, 74, 83
Gast, Donna 97
Geiken, Rosemary 61
Gilchrist-Thompson, Suzanne 87
Gill, Susan 73, 102
Gleason, Joyce 98
Goff, Kevin 87
Goldfinch, Wendy 45, 68
Goodwin, Debbie 96, 101
Granger, Jill 91

H
Haine, Dana 44, 61
Haines, Sarah 77, 87
Hakim, Joy 98
Hall, Gail 98
Hanahan, Lauren 58
Harte, Tina 67, 86, 93, 103
Hartman, Matthew 63, 76, 84
Hartz, Tamara 100
Hayes, Carolyn 47, 49, 51
Heater, Mary Jane 96
Hedrick, Gail 98
Hesseman, Lauren 58
Helm, David 47, 49
Hemp, Bruce 80, 99
Herman, Tim 59, 64, 75, 90, 95, 97
Hestness, Emily 50
Heyrick, Ken 72
Higdon, Robby 86
Hill, Stan 104
Hinojosa, Tom 59
Hite, Rebecca 83, 102
Hoekenga, Janet 48, 69
Houisington, Cynthia 61
Holtzhafer, Brian 82
Howard, Lori 80
Hughes, Melissa 84
Hutchinson, Page 44

J
Jackson, Caryn 72
Johnson, Erin 68
Jones, Jessica 69, 79, 89
Jones, M. Gail 83, 102
Jones, Linda 55

K
Kahn, Sami 68
Kaleiaki, Karen 82, 97
Kaplan, Paula 80
Keselman, Alla 87
Khan, Lori 72, 81
Killeen, Roberta Johnson 73, 77, 83, 88, 91
Kirk, Suzanne 82, 102
Kirsh, Caroline 82
Klein, Bill 71
Knoell, Donna 43
Koch, Louisa 60
Koker, Mark 46, 48, 54, 58, 63, 74, 84, 95, 97
Koller, Herb 54, 59, 70
Koury, Donna 104

L
LaFave, Nick 61
Lai, Shu-Ling 67, 90
Larkin, Andrew 90
Launius, J. Carrie 100
Lausten, Leslie 58
Leahy, Teresa 83
Lehman, Jim 51
Levine, Joseph 70
Lewis, Preston 77, 90
Lewis, Sally 51
Linnen, Linda 103
Linz, Ed 96
Loflin, Lou 48
Long, Steve 43
Low, Kristina 100
Lucas-Odom, Judith 97
Lukens, Jeff 87, 103
Lutzow-Felling, Candace 47, 49, 76, 100

M
Maeng, Jennifer 43
Maier, Fred 52, 62
Malick, Eileen 49, 64
Mancuso, Vinc 64
Mangum, Kelly 77
Mann, Rhonda 91
Mannarino, Anne 69, 90, 102
Marvel, Mike 53, 69
Mattson, Barbara 57
Maxey, Tammy 87
McAlister, John 49
McCaffrey, Mark 95
McCauliffe, Christine 43
McConnell, William 86
McCubins, Sara 96
McDonald, Jim 73, 77
McDonald, Laura 56
McGinnis, Patty 61, 72
McGuire, Sarah 57, 67, 101
McKeown, Tammy 82
McLemore, Amanda 102
McQuillan, Patrick 94
Mead, Tonya 101
Melin, Jacquelyn 88, 102
Mendez, Flavio 55, 86
Metropulos, Lucas 75
Miller, Doug 79
Miller, Zipporah 85
Moody, Sandra West 52, 57
Moon, Elizabeth 86
Morgan, Emily 41, 45, 52, 57, 98
Morse, Robert 77
Motz, LaMoine 52, 57
Mullan, Brendan 47
Murry, Michael 57, 61
Index of Participants

N
Nassis, George  84
Nelson, Cheryl  45, 68
Niepold, Frank  56
Nugent, Jill  96, 99
Nydam, Andrew  96, 101

O
O’Leary, Jim  68, 73, 80
Oostra, Daniel  77, 90
Ostlund, Karen  52, 75, 88
Overmier, Elizabeth  52

P
Padilla, Michael  89
Pages, Patrice  43
Passow, Michael  73, 77, 83, 88
Pea, Celestine  101
Pelezo, Jean  100
Polien, Tamara  100
Pemberton, Lowery  94
Peterson, Barney  55
Petrone, Christopher  100
Phillips, Pamela  99
Philpott, Mary  79
Poland, Susan  91
Popiolkowski, Gary  55
Popp, LaVonda  58, 78
Post, Marcie Craig  95
Potts, Elizabeth  80
Price, Akiima  76
Pruitt, Stephen  81
Pugh, Ava  91
Pulis, Lee  84

R
Rahim, Akil  94
Reid, Victoria  102
Reid, Virginia  58, 63
Rich, Steve  41, 51, 73, 78
Ricles, Shannon  58
Riedinger, Kelly  50
Robeck, Ed  62
Roberts, Ken  51
Robertson, William  57, 93
Robles, Marile Colon  44, 99
Roofner, Diana  69, 74, 79
Royal, William  100
Royce, Christine  44, 57, 78, 82
Rukes, Sherri  96, 98
Rush, Hunter  87
Ruud, Ruth  83, 95

S
Sampson, Victor  62, 91
Sawyer, Adrienne  44
Schiller, Ellen  88, 102
Schmidt, Marilyn  54, 89
Schwein, Dorothy  91
Scott, Sherry  78, 100
Shane, Pat  76
Sheldrake, Jason  49
Shelton, Tricia  99
Shiverdecker, Terry  93
Shotwell, Nathan  60
Sikorsky, Jan  52
Simmons, Patricia  47, 49, 71
Slattum, Patricia  82
Snowflack, Danielle  46, 49, 54, 59, 64, 70, 75, 79, 84, 89
Snyder, Robert  64, 88
Sognier, Marguerite  64, 86
Sokolik, Beth  56
Stevens, Carla  67, 90
Stewart, Jan  77
Stewart, Melissa  98
Strange, Johanna  46, 53, 63
Strozy, Ann  68
Stubbs, Tamica  74
Sullivan, Maureen  68, 73, 80

T
Tai, Chih-Che  55
Taylor, Adam  99
Taylor, Daryl  98, 103
Teisan, June  76, 81, 86
Texley, Juliana  47, 49, 52, 57, 83, 100, 102
Tholen, Elaine  60
Thomas, Bethany  96
Thompson, Kalea  100
Thompson, Kenetia  60
Tison, Roy  52, 62
Trattner, Lisa  87
Trauth-Nare, Amy  43, 102
Turner, Pamela  98
Turris, Margie  88, 103
Utter, Brian  64

V
Van Dyke, Mary  65
Van Meeteren, Beth  61
Vinion-Dubiel, Arlene  91
Vrentas, Catherine  93

W
Walker, Darrell  43
Waller, Latonya  87
Weaver, Shari  100
Wendt, Jillian  62, 76
Wendt, Stephanie  78, 100
Whitener, Amanda  52
Whitworth, Christi  81
Wierman, Traci  49, 54
Willard, Ted  52, 67
Williams, Aletha  96
Willis, Tamra  82
Wilson, Eric  60
Wiseman, Skyler  97
Wojnowski, Brenda  101
Woo, Elaine  101
Wright, Anne  73
Wright, David  77

Y
Ye, Renmin  67, 90
Yesbeck, Diana  62
Young, Donna  65, 96

Z
Zokaites, Carol  99
Advertisers

OHAUS Corp. (Booth #423), www.ohaus.com, 800-672-7722 .................................................. Cover 4
PASCO scientific (Booth #422), www.pasco.com, 800-772-8700 .................................................. 37
Project Learning Tree (Booth #333), www.plt.org ................................................................. 45
Texas Instruments (Booth #528), www.education.ti.com .................................................. Cover 2
Vernier Software & Technology (Booth #515), www.vernier.com, 888-837-6437 ........................ 2, Cover 3

NSTA Ads

NSTA Expo (Booth #441), www.nsta.org/richmond ................................................................. 8, 13, 22, 23, 33, 109, 111
NSTA Conferences, www.nsta.org/conferences ................................................................. 24
NSTA Member Services (Booth #441: NSTA Expo), www.nsta.org/membership, 800-722-6782 .................................................................................................................. 40
NSTA Press, http://store.nsta.org, 800-277-5300 ................................................................. 1
NSTA Sales Department, www.nsta.org/exhibitsadv ............................................................. 25
**Free Hands-On Workshops**

**USING VERNIER DATA-COLLECTION TECHNOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00 – 9:30 am</td>
<td>Chemistry and Biology with Vernier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 – 11:30 am</td>
<td>Integrate iPad®, Chromebook®, and BYOD with Vernier Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 – 1:30 pm</td>
<td>Integrate iPad®, Chromebook®, and BYOD with Vernier Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 – 3:30 pm</td>
<td>Physics and Physical Science with Vernier</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stop by our **Booth 515** and enter to **WIN a** LabQuest®²

Vernier Software & Technology | www.vernier.com | 888-VERNIER (888-837-6437)
Durable enough to withstand almost any classroom application!

Internal overload and sudden impact protection ensure the Scout Pro is capable of handling student use throughout the school year.

Get a FREE CS 200 Portable Scale!

Buy any 3 Scout Pro Education balances from an Authorized OHAUS Education dealer and get one CS 200 portable scale absolutely free!

For details visit www.ohaus.com/ohaus-education-deals